

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF PUBLIC FINANCE IN PUNJAB 1978-79

Issued by : THE ECONOMIC ADVISER TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB CHANDIGARH

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB (INDIA)

Economic & Statistical Organisation



Publication No. 322

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT of PUBLIC FINANCE IN PUNJAB

1978-79

Issued by :

THE ECONOMIC ADVISER TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB CHANDIGARH

PREFACE

The present publication is based on secondary data which have been collected from several documents. The information in this publication has been brought together and has been presented in a form which would make the understanding of the budgetary operations simpler.

The present Statistical Abstract of Public Finance, 1978-79 is Twelveth in series since reorganisation of the State. It gives the comparative position of Punjab viz-a-viz other States specially in respect of direct and indirect taxes, developmental and nondevelopmental expenditure, transactions of State Financial Corporations etc. It contains data for the years 1975-76 (Accounts), 1976-77 (Accounts). 1977-78 (Revised Estimates) and 1978-79 (Budget Estimates). Information on rates of taxes, cesses, levies and duties pertaining to Punjab is given in Part II of this Abstract.

Acknowledgement is made of the useful work done by Sarvshri Subhash Chand Singla, Technical Assistant, Chanan Singh, Statistical Assistant in the preparation of the Abstract and also to S. Gian Singh and Kumari Usha Roni, Computors for computation work. I am also thankful to S. K. S. Aulakh, Deputy Economic and Statistical Adviser for guiding and supervising this work.

Chandigarh :

J. S. SANDHU

1st June, 1979.

Economic Adviser to Government, Punjab

CONTENTS

PART I

Tabl	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		Pages
	CHAPTER I—BUDGETARY STATISTICS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT	5	
	Public Finance Statistics of the State Government at a Glance	<u>}</u>	
1.1	Consolidated Budgetary Position of the State Government	•••	3
1.2	Tax and Non-Tax Revenue of the State Government	••	4
1.3	Total Revenue Expenditure of the state Government		7
1.4	Capital Expenditure outside the Revenue Account	* *	9
1.5	Loan Account of the State Government (Receipts)	• •	10
1.6	Total Tax Revenue as percentage of Total State Income Estimates at Current Prices	s •••	11
	CHAPTER 2-TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENT	TS	
2 - 1	Direct Taxes in the States	• •	14
2.2	Indirect Taxes in the States	• •	25
2.3	Total Direct Taxes in the States		47
2.4	Total Indirect Taxes in the States	* •	48
2.5	Total Tax Revenue in the States	• •	49
2 · 6	Per Capita Direct Taxes in the States		50
2.7	Per Capita Indirect Taxes in the States	• •	51
2.8	Per Capita Total Tax Revenue in the States		52
2 • 9	Share of Tax Revenue to Total Revenue in the States		54
2.10	Share of Non-Tax Revenue to Total Revenue in the States	, .	56
2.11	Share of Land Revenue to Total Revenue in the States		58
	CHAPTER 3-NON-DEVELOPMENTAL, DEVELOPMENTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE OF THE STATE GOVERNME	, AND ENT	
3.1	Total Expenditure Excluding Operating Expenses of Departmental Commercial Undertakings	••	62
3.2	Net Capital Formation Out of Budgetary Resources of the State Government	, ,	63

Tabl	e		Pages
3.3	Gross and Net Savings Out of Budgetary Resources of the State Government		64
3.4	Total Income Generation by the State Government		65
3.5	Non-Developmental Expenditure of Individual States (Revenue Account)		66
3.6	Developmental Expenditure of Individual States (Revenue Account)	••	67
3 - 7	Share of Developmental Expenditure to Total Expenditure in different States (Revenue Account)	• •	68
3.8	Share of Non-Developmental Expenditure to Total Expenditure in different States (Revenue Account)	1	70
3.9	Capital Budget of Individual States		72
	CHAPTER 4-EXPENDITURE AND INCOME OF LOCAL BODIES AND ZILA PARISHADS		
4.1	Expenditure of Zila Parishads in Punjab		96
4.2	Income of Zila Parishads in Punjab	4 .	97
4.3	Total Expenditure excluding operating expenses of Departmental Commercial Undertakings	• •	98
4.4	Total Capital Formation out of Budgetary Resources of Municipa Committees in Punjab	al 	99
4 . 5	Gross and Net Savings of the Municipal Committees		99
4.6	Total Income Generation by the Municipal Committees	÷ =	100
4.7	Income and Expenditure of Improvement Trusts in Punjab	* •	100
4.8	Income and Expenditure of all the Municipal Committees/Corporations		101
	CHAPTER 5-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS		
5.1	Total Amount Sanctioned and Disbursed by the Punjab Financial Corporation	• •	108
5.2	Operation of State Financial Corporations	••	109
	CHAPTER 6-BANKS		
6.1	Banking Development in Punjab (Reorganised)	••	112
6.2	Indian Commercial Banks Operating in Punjab (Reorganised)	•••	113
6.3	State-wise Distribution of Offices, Deposits and Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks		114

Ťa	ble	Pages
6.	4 Net Receipts of Small Savings Schemes/Securities in India during 1977-78	115
6.	5 Small Savings Schemes in Punjah	110
6.	6 Progress of Commercial Banking at a glonge in India	. 120
6.		. 120
6.	8 Occupation-wise Classification of Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Punjab	. 124
6.9	9 State-wise Occupation-wise Classification of Amount Outstanding of All Scheduled Commercial Banks	
	PART H	. 126
RAT	ES OF TAXES, FEES AND LEVIES IMPOSED BY THE STATE GO	OVERNMENT
1.	Land Revenue	. 130
2.	Additional Land Revenue .	. 131
3.	Cess on Commercial Crops .	. 132
4.	Sales Tax .	. 133
5.	Passengers and Goods Tax .	. 136
6.	State Excise Duty	144
7.	Taxes on Vehicles	144
8.	Entertainment Duty	146
9.	Show Tax	146
10.	Electricity Duty	147
11.	Stamp Duty	153
12.	Registration Fees	154
13.	Cess on Sugarcane	160
t4.	Bus Fares	160
15.	Schedule of Tariffs for Supply of Energy	160
16.	Water Rates	181

Heads 1976-77 1975-76 1977-78 1978-79 (Accounts) (Accounts) (Revised (Budget Estimates) Estimates) 1 3 2 4 5 ~· _ _ 1. Total Revenue 30441.01 37641-40 41426.90 45348.58 (i) Tax Revenue 24151.46 21098 · 08 26242.26 28346.10 (ii) Non-Tax Revenue 13489-94 9342.93 15184.64 17002.48 2. Total Expenditure (Revenue) 31590.12 27827.16 34548.27 37754.95 22792.47 (i) Development Expenditure 20077.51 25064.28 27721.83 (ii) Non-Development Expenditure ... 8797.65 7749.65 9483.99 10033-12 3. Capital Expenditure 8600.33 1291.96 3602.67 5083.50 4. Net Savings of the Crate Government. 3449.00 9327.00 8482.00 8549.00 Net Capital formation out of Budgetary 5. Resources of the State Government 20641.00 11770.00 12498.00 19021.00 Income Generation by the State Govern-6. ment out of Budgetary Resources 14960.00 13231.00 18266.00 20185.00 7. Per Capita Revenue 24.72 28.06 26.71 28.76 12.768. Per Capita Direct Taxes (Rs.) 14.00 13.22 13.79 9. Per Capita Indirect Taxes (Rs.) 145.81 12 .56 155.97 163.05 10. Per Capita Total Taxes (Rs.) 158.57 141-12 169.19 179.75 No. of Banking Institutions operating 11. in Punjab 29.18 12. Loans sanc tioned by the Punjab Finan-cial Corporation 1044.17 721.73 798.07 13. Loans disbursed by the Punjab Financial Corporation 501.10 572.93

. .

PUBLIC FINANCE STATISTICS AT A GLANCE

(Rs in lakhs) _____

517.77



CHAPTER I

Budgetary Statistics of State Government





BUDGETARY STATISTICS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

Consolidated Budgetary Position of State Government

Table No. 1.1			(Rs	. in lakhs)	
Heads		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977 78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1		2	3	4	5
I. Revenue Account		111210			
(a) Revenue	•••	30441.01	37641.40	41426.90	45348 · 58
(b) Expenditure	•••	27827 · 16	31590-12	34548·2 7	37754.95
(c) Surplus (+) or deficit (-)		2613.85	6051 · 28	6878 · 6	7593·63
II. Capital Account_					
(a) Receipts*		991-99	3317.03	(-)6992.84	()3776-60
(b) Disbursements	• •	3602.67	8600.33	1291- 9 6	5083-50
(c) Surplus (+) or deficit (-)	• •	(- 2610.68	(-)5283.30	()8284·8 0	(−)8860 · 10
III. Over all surplus (+) or deficit (-)		3 · 17**	767-98	()1406·1 7	(-)1266-47
IV. Increase or decrease in cash balance		3 • 16	767.98	(—) 1406·1 7	() 1266-47
(a) Opening Balance		(-)3668.10	((—)2896-96	()4303 · 13
(b) Closing Balance		(-3664.94	()2896-96	()4303-13	(-)5569.60

Note-*All these figures are taken as net.

Source.-Punjab Government Budgets.

**Difference is due to rounding of figures.

4

1. BUDGETARY STATISTICS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

Table No. 1.2		
Hoads	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)
1	2	3
I. Tax Rovenue	21098-08	24151.46

Tax and Non-Tax Revenue of State Government

(Rs. in lakhs)

Hoads	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimatos)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
I. Tax Revenue (A+B+C)	21098.08	24151-46	26242 · 26	28346·10
A. Tax on Income	. 2018-80	1793.60	1893-00	2015-00
(i) State Share of Income Tax	2018-79	1793-60	1893-00	2015-00
(ii) Profession Tax .	. 0.01	- 10	-	
B. Taxes on Property and Capital Transaction	2169-29	1991-38	2118-26	2238 · 10
(i) Estate duty	. 25.31	33.22	33.00	33.00
(ii) Land Revenue	. 294.96	229.91	243-16	230·00
(iii) Urban Immovable Property Tax	1.12	0.19	0 · 10	0 · 10
(iv) Stamps	. 1599·57	1499.09	1600 · 60	1732 -90
(v) R gistration	248-33	228.97	241.40	242-10
C. Taxes on Commodities and Services	16910.00	20366.48	22231· 00	24093·00
(i) State Excise Dutics	4549.87	4904 • 58	5703.00	5713.00
(ii) Union Excise Duties	1774 - 17	2126.84	2277·00	2422-00
(iii) Sales Tax	7315.57	9612-41	9833·00	10922.00
(a) Central Sales Tax	1699 - 53	1898-31	2478.00	2633·00
(b) State Sales Tax	5060.67	7147.50	6743-00	7647.00
(c) Motor Spirit and Lub- ricants	555°37	566.60	612.00	642.00
(iv) Taxes on Vehicles	569 ·95	635-93	686 · 00	755.00
(v) Other Taxes and Duties*	2700 - 44	3086.72	3732.00	4281- 0 0
II. Non-Tax Revenue (1+2+3+4	9342-93	13489-94	15184-64	17002-48
I. Interest Receipts, Dividend and Profit		2663 • 13	2005-53	3223-31
(a) Interest Receipts	1251-39	2553-21	188 0 · 19	3053 ·25
(b) Dividend and Profit	164 · 58	109.92	125-34	170.06

*It includes Taxes and Duties on goods and passengers Electricity and Entertinment.

1. BUDGETARY STATISTICS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

Tax and Non-Tax Revenue of State Government

Table No. 1-2-Contd.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1		2	3	4	5
2. GENERAL SERVICES		614.09	582.63	946.00	829.17
(a) Public Service Commission		0.96	2.91	0.80	1 - 47
(b) Pelice	•••	89.14	60 - 28	1 10 · 4 7	89-40
(c) Jails		46.37	64.03	65·0 0	70.00
(d) Supplies and Disposals	•••	1 · 52	2.08	2.50	2.50
(e) Stationery and Printing		28.17	44.03	58·3 2	59-92
(f) Public Works		63.72	77.04	69.00	84.00
(g) Other Administrative Services		275.70	145.07	347.70	238-09
(h) Contribution and recoveries towards pension and retirement benefits	••	32 · 10	30.30	33-3 3	33-33
(i) Miscellaneous General Services	3	76-41	156.89	258.88	250-40
3. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES		699 - 70	758 · 22	997 · 44	1627 · 8
(a) Education		119-86	137-65	144.00	170 - 29
(b) Art and Culture		0.25	0.53	0.20	0 - 21
(c) Medical	•••	93.58	162.83	182.48	191-1
(d) Family Welfare		1.12	5-14	2.91	2.99
 (e) Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply 		206.37	151.62	273 · 8 6	184.71
(f) Housing	••	21.05	24 · 38	25.00	26.00
(g) Urban Development	••	2.97	0 •94	0.33	0.3
(h) Information and Publicity	•••	2.76	3 • 19	3.00	3 · 0(
(i) Labour and Employment	••	35.63	39 · 9 9	41 ·00	47 . 54
(j) Social Security and Welfare	••	197.10	180.20	271.56	945.58
 (k) Other Social and Community Services 	••	19.01	51 • 75	53-10	56.00

BUDGETARY STATISTICS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

Tax and Non-Tax Revenue of Government

Table No. 1.2-Concid.

(Rs. in lakhs)

	Heads		1975-76 (A.ccounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
***	1		2	3	4	5
	CONOMIC SERVICES	 	6613 . 17	9485-96	11235 67	11322 - 20
(;	a) Co-operation		53 - 11	\$3-89	56.00	58.00
(b) Other General Economi Services	c 	88-61	13.04	10.27	10.27
((c) Agriculture		120.23	322.64	170 - 71	174 · 36
(0	d) Minor Irrigation, Conservation and Area p ment	Soil evelop-	36.63	62.89	186-43	188 -06
(,	c) Food and Nutrition		268.69	100 - 55	98 - 55	90.00
(1	f) Animal Husbandry		52.70	57-68	60.00	63·00
(g) Dairy Development		0 · 70	0.38	0.02	-
(1	h) Fisheries		10.85	10.47	16.50	18.00
(i) Forests		116.66	128.93	134.00	141.00
G) Community Developmen	nt	31.00	15.68	36+48	37-10
(1	() Village and Small Indus	tries	54-02	102-46	115.00	121.00
(Ì) Mines and Minerals		4.03	4 - 38	4 - 50	4.50
(1	m) Multipurpose River Pro	jects	109.83	103.95	438.75	440.01
(1	n) Water and Power Deve ment	elop- 	3.14	1.22	1.05	1.06
(0	 D) Irrigation, Navigation, I and Flood Control Project 	Drainage Cts	710-51	724.10	755-26	757-14
(1	p) Civil Aviation	••	1-43	1 · 90	2.85	2.85
(0	a) Roads and Bridges	••	12 - 24	0 · 40	1200.30	2000.00
(r) Road and Water Tran	sport	1793-05	2036-84	3112.00	3332.62
()	s) Tourism	••	3.79	13.72	25.65	28-25
(t) Grant-in-aid from Ce Government	nt ral 	3141-95	5730-84	4811-95	3854-98
	otal Revenue	······	30441-01	37641.40	41426.90	45348 - 58

Source :__Punjab Government Budgets.

*It includes Taxes and Dutics on goods and passengers, Electricity and Entertainment.

BUDGETARY STATISTICS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

Total Revenue Expensione of State Gevenment

Tuble No. 1.3 (Rs. in lakhs)							
Meads		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Account*)		1978-79 Budget (Estimate 8.		
1		2	3	4	5		
Total Revenue expenditure of State Govt. (A+B+C+D)		7704.21	8729.44	9412.39	9957-99		
A General Services (a+b+c+d+c) (a) Organs of the State		357 - 94	358·47	423-86	423-92		
1. State Legislature, Governor and Coun of Ministers	cil	104 89	110.07	107.47	105.00		
2. Administration of Justice	**	124 - 88	119.87	127.47	135-08		
3. Election		198-30	213.36	248.76	272.67		
(b) Fiecal Services 1 to 8	**	34·76 487·17	25.24	47.63	16.17		
1. Land Revenue		238.78	522·54 248·05	572 · 58 294 · 08	760 · 97 437 · 07		
2. Sigmps and Registration	**	250.70	18-75	294-08	437-07 32-66		
3. Collections of other Taxes en propert and capital	y	1.74	0+50	0.15			
4. State Excise	4.	52.95	65.16	59.61	72.38		
5. Şalcs Tax	2.	121.25	136 - 45	139·7 0	146 69		
6. Taxes on Vehicles		15.40	18.89	19-91	16-96		
7. Other Taxes and duties on commodit and Services	ies	21.43	22.88	27.30	31 · 17		
8. Other Fiscal Services	L	15-62	11.86	2.93	24.04		
(c) Interest payments and Services Del (1+2)	yt	3269 · 66	4018-55	4533-13	4660 ·24		
(1) Appropriation for Reduction of Avoidance of Debt	5 4 4	519 ·33	511.79	501.04	490 · 29		
2. Interest payment	••	2750·33	350 6 ·76	4032 · 09	4169.95		
(d) Administrative Services	••	3140 93	3380 · 23	3275-04	3494 - 40		
t. Secretariat General Services	• •	154-11	170-41	184-41	202.02		
2. District Administration	••	245 34	281-03	289-35	282 ·96		
3. Poliço	••	1596 . 35	1825-86	1742 - 27	1845 - 58		
4. Jails	••	182.76	220 · 28	195-60	190 · 47		
5. Stationary and Printing	• •	201.35	211.55	2 26 · 5 2	315-20		

1 BUDGETARY STATISTICS OF STATE GOVEFNMENT

Total Revenue Fuj enditure of State Government

Table No. 1.3—concld.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
6. Public Works	500-12	367.13	301.01	292.51
7. Other Administrative services	260 . 90	303.97	335 - 88	365.66
(c) Pension and Miscellancous* General Services (1+2)	448 - 51	449 .65	607 · 78	618-46
1. Pension and other Retirement Benefits	406 - 53	412-19	567 · 49	563-67
2. Miscellaneous General Services	41 - 98	37.46	40 - 29	54 • 79
B. Social and Community Services :	11095-35	13253 - 84	13812-98	15001-61
1. Education, Art and Culture	6481-86	7044+36	7777 - 46	8197-12
2. Mcdical, Public Health and Pamily Welfare	2863-04	2763-20	3126 - 74	3692.38
3. Housing and Urban Development	163-89	227 ·90	271-82	<u>1</u> 72-€0
4. Labour and Employment	310 - 27	336-€2	373-96	482-53
5. Social Security and Welfare	984-97	1474-77	1666-03	2319-98
6. Other Social and Community Services	281.32	1406-99	\$96 • 9 7	337 · CO
C. Econemic Services **:-(1 10 5)	8982-16	9538-63	11251 · 30	12720·22
1. General Economic Services	369.63	362-85	459-87	617-01
2. Agriculture and Allied Services	3467.66	3280 - 20	4227 . 86	4579-13
3. Industry and Minerals	355 - 85	406.09	354 · 98	387 · 93
4. Water and Power Development Services	1458-82	1594-65	1923 · 82	2023 • 78
5. Transport and Communications	3390-20	3894 • 84	4284 · 77	5112-37
D. Grant-in-aid and Contributions	45·44	68 · 21	71 60	75-13
Total Revenue Expenditure of the State Govt. $(A+B+C+D)$	27827 . 16	31590-12	34548 - 27	37754.95

Source :- Punjab Government Budgets.

*Other Administrative Services include Public Service Commission, Treasury and Accounts Administration and Supplies and Disposals.

**Other Social and Community Services include Secretariat, Information and Publicity and Relief on account of Natural Clamities.

1. BUDGETARY STATISTICS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

Capital Expenditure outside the Revenue Accounts

Table No. 1.4

(Rs in Lakhs)

Table No. 1.4					
Heads	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)	
1	2	3	4	5	
A. Capital Account of General Services (1+2+3)	66.03	71.10	98·36	151-39	
1. Capital outlay on Public Works	65.68	71.09	91.44	144 • 74	
2. Capital outlay on printing and Station- ery and other Administrative Services	0.35	0.01	6.92	6.02	
3. Capital outlay on Miscellaneous General Services		- 15			
B. Capital Account of Social and Community Services $(1+2+3+4)$	898.60	985·00	549.38	(
1. Capital Outlay on Education, Art and Culture	40 • 97	34.65	21-46	43-04	
2. Capital Outlay on Medical, Family Wel- fare, Public Health Sanitation and Water Supply	129.46	126.18	123.65	196.80	
3. Capital outlay on Housing and Urban Development	576·04	697.87	325.50	()601 · 0 0	
 Capital outlay on other Social and Community Services including La- bour and Employment* 	152-13	126.30	78.77	56.14	
C. Capital Account of Economic Services (1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5)	2638-04	7544-23	644 · 22	5237·13	
1. Capital Account of General Economic Services	(—)618.97	389.10	()471 · 85	261·00	
2. Capital outlay on Agriculture and Allied Services	1023.87	3252.74	()3312.97	(—)664·64	
3. Capital Account of Industry and Minerals	440·35	822.02	854-49	894+43	
4. Capital Account of water and Power Development	1113.58	2009-14	2576.30	3606 • 14	
5. Capital Account of Transport and Communication	679 • 21	1071-23	998·25	1140 - 20	
Total Capital Expenditure outside the Revenue Accounts	3602.67	8600.33	1291 •96	5083 · 50	

Source:-Punjab Government Budgets.

*Capital outlay on other Social and community Services include Capital outlay on Information and Publicity, Social Security and welfare.

1. BUDGETARY STATISTICS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

Loan Account of the State Government (Receipts)

Table No. 1.5

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Seria No.	I Heads	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1		2		4	5
	Total Receipt (Net)	991.99	3317.03	()6992.84	()3776.60
1.	Public Debt (Nct)	7203.72	7973-18	(-)1905-14	2006-68
2.	Loans and Advances (Net)	(~)5648-24	()8572.62	()5502.20	(<u> </u>
	Inter-State Settlement (Net)		37-01	224-36	202 · 52
4.	Contingency Fund (Net)	203.00	84-11	· •	-
5.	Pablic Account (Net)	664-91	594.93	643-91	449.61
6.	Reserve Fund (Net)	()(05.52	223.78	()16.02	391.27
7.	Deposits and Advances (Net)	879.36	3346.20	(-)1409-94	122-88
8.	Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)	(-)1283-61	18.60	872.49	571.01
9.	Remittance (Net)	(-)421.63	(_)378.19	100.00	

Source : Punjab Government Budgets.

Table No. 1.6 Income Estimates at Current Prices (Rs. in lakhs) Serial No. Heads 1970-71 1971-72 (1972-73 1973-74 1975-76 1976-77 (Rs. in lakhs) Serial No. Heads 1970-71 (1972-73 1973-74 1973-76 (Accounts) (Rs. in lakhs) I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 I Total State Income 138184 147776 163529 204561 221292 236168 273297 306134 I Total Tax Revenue* 10426 11512 13542 15160 18054 21398 24151 26242 Bestimates at Current 10426 11512 13542 15160 18054 21098 24151 26242					Incor	ne Estimates	at Current	Prices				
Heads 1970-71 1971-72 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 State Income 138184 147776 163529 204561 221292 236168 273297 3 1 State Income 138184 147776 163529 204561 221292 236168 273297 3 ates at Current 10426 11512 13542 15160 18054 21098 24151	Table Nc.	1-6								9	Rs. in lakhs)	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Total State Income 138184 147776 163529 204561 221292 236168 273297 3061 Frices 10426 11512 13542 15160 18054 21098 24151 262 Tax Revenue (2) as 10426 11512 13542 15160 18054 21098 24151 262	erial No.	Hcads	1 (A(970-71 scounts)	1971-72 (/ cco ¹ .nti	(1972-73 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Å ccounts)	1974-75 (A.ccounts) (1975-76 (Acccunts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (R .E.)	1978-79 (B.E)
Total State Income 138184 147776 163529 204561 221292 236168 273297 3 Estimates at Current 138184 147776 163529 204561 221292 236168 273297 3 Prices Total Tax Revenue* 10426 11512 13542 15160 18054 21098 24151 Tax Revenue (2) as 06426 11512 13542 15160 18054 21098 24151	1	61		3	4	5	9	7	∞	6	10	11
Total Tax Revenue* 10426 11512 13542 15160 18054 21098 24151 Tax Revenue (2) as Descentance of Scate	 Total St Estimate Prices 	ate Income es at Current	:	138184	147776	163529	204561	221292	236168	273297	306134	
		Tax Revenue*	:	10426	11512	13542	15160	18054	21098	24151	26242	28346
Income (1) 7.55 7.79 8.28 7.41 8.16 8.93 8.84 8.57		Tax Revenue (2) as Percentage of State Income (1)	:	7-55	61.7	8.28	7.41	8.16	8.93	8 · 84	8-57	1



CHAPTER 2

Tax Revenue of State Governments



Direct Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.1				(1	Rs. in lakhs)
Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1		2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh					
1. State's share of Income Tax		5697	5061	5415	5737
2. Profession Tax		- 3	-		
3. Estate Duty		70	82	82	82
4. Land Revenue		4847	2549	1609	2797
5. Urban Immovable Property Tax	ζ.,	34	29	35	40
6. Agricultural Income Tax		-	- 18	-	-
Total		10648	7721	7141	8656

2. TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Direct Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.1			(Rs.	. in lakhs)
Items	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
Assam				
1. State's share of Income Tax	1864	1657	1716	1878
2. Profession Tax	54	60	65	70
3. Estate Duty	21	24	24	24
4. Land Revenue	717	318	350	400
5. Urban Immovable Property Tax			-	
6, Agricultural Income Tax	1294	1744	1781	1885
Total	3950	3803	3936	4257

Direct Taxes in the States

Та	ble No. 2.1-contd.	- contd.				
	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1		2	3	4	5
1	Bihar State's share of Income Tax		7055	6268	6716	6946
2	Profession Tax		-			_
3	Estate Duty		80	94	94	94
4	Land Revenue		2176	2081	2462	1759
5	Urban Immovable Property Tax		-	- 15		
6	Agricultural Income Tax		14	15	19	19
	Total	• • •	9325	8458	9291	8818

2. TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Direct Taxes in the States

Та	ble No. 2.1				(Rs in lakhs)
	[tems		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1		2	3	4	5
	Gujarat					
1.	State's share of Income Tax	••	4074	3620	3820	4067
2.	Profession Tax			364	383	398
3.	Estate Duty	••	42	48	48	48
4.	Land Revenue	••	867	753	750	750
5.	Urban Immovable Property Tax			_	5	5
6.	Agricultural Income Tax		—	_	—	_
	Total	••	4983	4785	5006	5268

Direct Taxes in the States

Table No 2.1-Contd-

(Rs in lakhs)

	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1	······	2	3	4	5
	Haryana					
1.	State's share of Income Tax		1300	1000	1339	1404
2.	Profession Tax		53	52	10	
3.	Estate Duty		18	9	19	20
4.	Land Revenue	• •	654	576	597	567
5.	Urban Immovable Property Tax		114	147	50	152
6,	Agricultural Income Tax	• •	- 1	- 60	~	
	Total		2139	1784	2015	2143

2. TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Direct Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.1				(R:	s in lakhs)
ltems		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1		2	3	4	5
Himachal Pradesh	<u></u>				
1. State's share of Income Tax	• •	440	391	410	430
2. Profession Tax		~			
3. Estate Duty		6	7	5	5
4. Land Revenue	••	91	70	74	70
5. Urban Immovable Property Tax					
6. Agricultural Income Tax				-	
Totaj		537	468	489	505

Direct Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.1-conid.

Items	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimatc s
1	2	3	4	5
Jammu and Kashmir		<u></u>	ی الکی اور الکی این ا الکی این الکی	
. State's share of Income Tax	 595	550	€81	714
Profession Tax	 -	-		
. Estate Duty	 6	7	7	7
. Land ReveBue	 80	65	65	64
. Urban Immovable Property Tax	 4	8	8	9
I. Agricultural Income Tax	 	Brannes 1919 juurite provinsi kullikk forstear fitteriter pr		
Total	 685	630	761	794

2. TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Table No. 2.1

Direct Taxes in the States

(Rs. in lakhs)

di (Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates
	1 2545		2	3	4	5
	Karnataka			۵۰ <u>۱۹۹۹ (۱۹۹۵) (۱۹۹۵) (۱۹۹۵) (۱۹۹۵) (۱۹۹۵) (۱۹۹۵) (</u>	,	
: .	State's share of Income Tax	••	3913	3458	3600	3940
2.	Profession Tax			343	430	450
3.	Estate Duty	••	46	54	54	54
4.	Land Revenue		709	425	425	600
5.	Urban Immovable Property Tax	••		-		50
6.	Agricultural Income Tax		302	430	75 0	65 0
	Total	 	4910	4710	5264	5744

Direct Taxes in the States

Table No. 2 .1 - contd.

(Rs. in lakhs)

	Items		1975-76 (Ac c ounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (bud ge t Estimates
	1		2	3	4	5
	Koraja					
1.	State's share of Income Tax	• •	2878	2557	2648	2898
2.	Profession Tax		5	. 4	6	61
3.	Estate Duty		38	44	77	44
4.	Land Revenue	•••	350	320	349	353
5.	Urban Immovable Property Tax		10	42	35	30
5.	Agricultural Income Tax	••	723	643	600	650
	Total		4004	3610	3715	4036

2. TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVI RNMENTS

Table No.2-1

Direct Taxes in the States

					·······	(Rs in lakhs)
	It ems			1976-77 (Accounts)	, 1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget · Estimates)
	1		2	3	4	5
	Madhya Pradesh					
1.	State's share of Income Tax	••	5359	4761	4931	5397
2.	Profession Tax		150	169	130	140
3.	Estate Duty		60	70	73	73
4.	Land Revenue		2501	1978	1284	1376
5.	Urban Immovable Property Tax		315	94	75	60
6.	Agricultural Income Tax	•••		-		
	Total		8385	7072	6493	7046

Direct Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.1-contd

(ICS 111 JAN 113	(Rs	in	Jakhs)
------------------	-----	----	--------

	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates
	1 		2	3	4	5
	Maharashtra					
۱.	State's share of Income Tax		8112	7207	7464	8169
2.	Profession Tax		1376	1723	1770	1823
3.	Estate Duty		32	35	88	88
4.	Land Revenue		1564	1859	2124	2124
5.	Urban Immovable Property Tax		-	-		
6.	Agricultural Income Tax		24	9	8	8
	Total		11108	10833	11454	12212

2. TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Direct Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.1

(Rs in lakhs)

Items		1975-66 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1 		2	3	4	
Manipur					
1. State's share of Income Tax		132	117	122	133
2. Profession Tax				-	
3. Estate Duty	••	1	2	1	2
4. Land Revenue	• •	35	21	33	47
5. Urban Immovable Property Tax	• •		-	-	_
6. Agricultural Income Tax	••	4			
Total		168	140	156	182

Direct Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.1-contd.

(Rs.	1	1.4	
	111	IAAI	

	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates
==	1		2	3	4	
	Meghalaya					
1.	State's share of Income Tax		132	117	122	133
2.	Profession Tax		4	5	4	5
3.	Estate Duty		2	2	2	2
4.	Land Revenue		5	5	б	6
5.	Urban Immovable Property Tax		-	_		
б.	Agricultural Income Tax					
	Total		143	129	134	146

2. TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Direct Taxes of the States

Table No. 2-1

(R s.	in	inkis)
---------------	----	--------

	Items			1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-'18 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1	a comina		2	3	4	5
	Nagaland						
1.	State's share of Income Tax		•••	66	59	6 2	66
2.	Profession Tax		• •	6	7	7	7
3.	Estate Duty		•••	1	1	1	1
4.	Land Revenue		••	3	4	5	4
5.	Urban Immovable Property	Tax	••	-	_	-	
6.	Agricultural Income Tax		••	_	-	_	
	Total		••		71		

ble No. 2,1—contd Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	Rs in lakhs) 1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1		2	3	4	5
D.rissä		ang		**************************************	
1. Stat's share of Income Tax	· · ·	2738	2433	2567	2733
2. Profession Tax		-		united	
3. Estate Duty		32	36	36	38
4. Land Revenue		319	439	250**	253**
5. Urban Immovable Property Tax			-		
6. Agricultural Income Tax		8	7	9	8
Total		3097	2915	2862	3032

rest Taxes in the States

**To unsure uniformity in presentation of data, Royalty on Mines and Minerals under Land evenue has been transfered to Royalty on Mines and Minerals Concession Fees under Economic rvices.

2. TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Direct Taxes in the States

abie	No. 2.1		The the Distoy		(Rs	in lakhs)
	Itoms		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Acccunts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Eucect Estimator
	an a	Binn January, Perpinsi A	2	.3	4	5
Punja	ab		alad straffill wards instant an east defined rear-g	, namen a	aanna Adhaann gaagaa, gaanan aagaan 📲	
1.	State's share of Income Taw	••	2019	1793	1893	2015
2.	Profession Tax					
3.	Estate Duty		25	33	33	33
4.	Land Revenue	•••	132	118	125	122
5.	Urban Immovable Property Tax		1			
6.	Agricultural Income Tax			4		
	Total		2177	1944	2051	2160

able Wo. 2.1—contd. Direct T	(Re in lakhs)				
Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accc unis)	1977-78 (Rcvised Estimatcs)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1	·	2	3	4	5
Rajasthan 1. State's share of Income Tax		3303	2935	3117	3315
2. Profession Tax	•••		b		
3. Estate Duty		37	43	43	45
4. Land Revenue		1563	1179	750	1150
5. Urban Immovable Property Tax		61	96	100	250
6. Agricultural Income Tax		1	_		
Total		4965	4253	4010	4760

2. TEX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Direct Taxes in the States

able No 2+1						(Rs	in lakhs)
	Items			1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1			2	3	4	5
Sikkim							
1. State's	share of Inc	ome Tax	••	12	14	13	14
2. Profess	ion Tax			-			-
3. Estate	Duty					-	·
4. Land R	Levenue			4	.5	3	3
5. Urban	Immovable I	Property Tax	••		-	-	
6. Agricul	tural Incom	e Tax	•••				
	Total		· ••	16		16	17

Direct Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.1—contd			(('Rs in Lakhs)	
Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
]		2	3	4	5
Tamil Nadu					
1. State's share of Income Tax		5829	5179	5465	5738
2. Profession Tax	• •	-	S - 1	_	_
3. Estate Duty		65	79	75	78
4. Land Revenue		1153	509	167	212
5. Immovable Property Tax		216	269	244	345
6. Agricultural Income Tax		240	244	250	250
Total		7503	6280	6201	6623
2. TAX REV.	ENLÉ OF	5 STATE GOV	ERNMENTS	······	
D	irect Tax	ics in the State	8		
Table No. 2.1					(Rs in jakl.s)
licms		1975-76	5 1576-77	1577-78	1578-79

Items		1975-76 (Accellinis)	1576-77 (Accentity)	1577-78 (Kevired Estimates)	(Luc Let
1	- 100 Ber an ar an	2	3	4	5
Tripura					
1. State's share of Income Tax	••	198	176	186	200
2. Profession Tax	••	17	7	8	10
3. Estate Duty	••	3	3	2	3
4. Land Revenue	••	71	60	25	25
5. Urban Immovable Property Tax	• •	-		_	
6. Agricultural Income Tax	•••	1	4	2	1
To taj	 	290	250	223	 239

Та	ble No. 2.1—contd			(Re ja Lakks)		
	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
a4-	1	al annañ e 2 a ann 4 2	2	3	4	5
Ut	ter Pradesh		, 6 	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u></u>	
1.	State's share of Income Tax		11180	9933	10287	112,59
2.	Profession Tax		54	16	20	20
3.	Estate Duty	• •	130	152	156	1 #6
4.	Land Revenue		4037	3955	2929	2830
5.	Urban Immovable Property Tax		25	4	5	5
6.	Agricultural Income Tax		1			5
	Total		ē 5427	14060	13397	14270

Direct Taxes in the States

2. TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Direct Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.1_ concid.

(Rs in lakhs)

Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
West Bengaj	-				
1. State's share of Income Tax	••	6526	5798	7619	6575
2. Profession Tax	••	-	_		
3. Estate Duty	••	105	74	74	74
4. Land Revenue	••	1096	1015	1450	589
5. Urban Immovable Property Tax	••	4	21	35	35
6. Agricultural Income Tax		241	359	429	439
Totaj		7973	7267	9607	7712

Source :- Reserve Bank of India, Bulletin, December, 1968

Indirect Taxes in the States

ltems		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates
1		2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh		and and and such such produce	and all and and a set of source and a set of		* , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1. Share of Union Excise		7037	8442	907 3	9701
2. General Sales Tax		11328	12846	1348 8	14430
3. Central Sales Tax		2439	1990	1775	1899
4. Sales Tax on Motor Spirit		-	-		
5. Purchase Tax on Sugarcane		341	428	300	200
6. Taxes on Vehicles		2798	3077	322 3	3438
7. Taxes on Passengers and Goods	• •	- 10		~	<u></u>
8. Entertainment Tax		1484	1707	1 69 6	1698
9. State Excise Duties		7593	9652	95(3	10459
10. Electricity Duties		8	38	16	16
11. Surcharge on cash crops and Cess on Sugarcane	• •	_			-
12. Other Texes and Duties		-		-	
3. Stamps and Registration		1(83	1968	19 58	2109
Total		34711	40148	41092	43950

		26	
TAX REVENUE	OF	STATE	GOVERNMENTS

Indirect Taxes in the States

Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Eatimates)
i		2	3	4	5
Assam					
1. Share of Union Excise Duties		2270	2723	2945	3121
2. General Sales Tax	* 1	1348	1525	1600	1756
3. Central Sales Tax		699	637	550	621
. Sales Tax on Motor Spirit		671	692	800	805
Purchase Tax on Sugarcane	.,	-		444	مدي
. Taxes on Vehicles		239	270	312	330
7. Taxes on Passengers and Goods		93	119	125	135
8. Entertainment Tax		159	188	220	219
9. State Excise Duties		295	387	408	408
0. Electricity Duties		42	51	53	57
11. Surcharge on cash clops and Cess off Sugarcane		<u></u>	sterre		
2. Other Taxes and Duties		93	95	160	125
13. Stinps and Registration	ø •	229	235	245	254
Total	••	6138	6922	7358	7831

n i

Indirect Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.2-contd.

(Rs.	In	Lakhs)

			······································		(Rs. in Lakhs)		
	ltems		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Fudget Estimates	
	1	andre W	2	3	4	5	
	Bihar						
1.	Share of Union-Excise Duties		9375	11248	12134	12865	
2.	General Sales Tax	•••	7327	9829	9176	992 6	
3.	Central Sales Tax		1420	1556	3051	3301	
4.	Sales Tax on Motor Spirit	• •	23	15			
5.	Purchase Tax on Sugarcane		221	249	254	255	
б.	Taxes on Vehicles		\$36	796	884	886	
7.	Taxes on Passengers and Goods		492	662	615	690	
8.	Entertainment Tax		468	786	625	720	
9.	State Excise Duties		2589	2501	2800	2162	
10.	Electricity Duties		844	753	935	986	
11.	Surcharge on cash crops and Cess on Sugarcane	.,	-	_			
12.	Other Taxes and Duties		19	-	-		
13.	Stamps and Registration		1707	1,603	1739	1850	
	Total		25821	29998	32213	33641	

TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVI RAMINTS

Indirect Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.2-contd.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

-

Items	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Est imates)	1978- 79 (Budget Estimate s
1	2	3	4	5
Gujarat				
1. Share of Union Excise Duties	 4200	5035	5395	5738
2. General Sales Tax	11204	14025	14758	15965
3. Central Sales Tax	 3353	4567	4911	5100
4. Sales Tax on Motor Spirit	 1028	1243	1316	1364
5. Purchase Tax on Sugarcane	 			 .
6. Taxes on Vehicles	 1162	1382	1491	1600
7. Taxes on Passengers and Goods	 1961	2297	2552	2714
8. Entertainment Tax	 1003	1231	1344	1461
9. State Excise Duties	 126	252	249	268
0. Electricity Duties	 1177	1877	2129	2 3 9 1
11. Surcharge on cash crops and Cess of Sugarcane	 _	-		
12. Other Taxes and Duties	 363	537	388	426
13. Stamps and Registration	 1354	1291	1563	1696
Total	 26931	33737	36096	38723

Indirect Taxes in the States

Tabje No. 2.2-contd.

Itcas		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1		2	3	4	5
Haryana		3.			
1. Share of Union Excise Duties		1396	949	1680	1807
2. General Sales Tax		2804	3283	4174	4779
3. Central Sales Tax		1822	2721	2650	3045
4, Sales Tax on Motor Spirit	•••	204	272	320	337
5. Purchase Tax on Sugarcane		120	119	168	185
6; Taxes on Vehicles		535	679	726	775
7. Yaxes on Passengers and Goods		1526	1727	1936	2130
8., Entertainment Tax		374	400	450	500
9, State Excise Duties		2106	2352	2450	2600
10. Electricity Duties		469	690	680	990
11. Surcharge on cash crops and cess on Sugarcane			-	a-may18	_
12. Other Taxes and Duties		_	_		
12. Stamps and Registration	••	914	789	\$50	970
Total		12270	13981	16184	18118

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Indirect Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.2-contd.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Items	v	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates
1	and the second	2	3	4	5
Himachal Pradesh				- Ling and any first state of the second	-
1. Share of Union Excise Duties		532	637	688	738
2. General Sales Tax		434	525	649	600
3. Central Sales Tax		20	27	22	20
4. Sales Tax on Motor Siprit		18	19	19	19
5. Purchase Tax on Sugarcane			#		_
6. Taxes on Vehicles		69	80	85	90
7. Taxes on Passengers and Goods		202	239	265	204
8. Entertainment Tax		39	42	43	44
9. State Excise Duties		600	725	69 8	600
10. Electricity Duties		9	13	15	15
 Surcharge on cash crops and Ce on Sugarcane 		1	50	45	58
12. Other Taxes and Duties		-	areasty.	-	-
13. Stamps and Registration		93	113	117	123
Total		2016	2470	2646	2571

Indirect Taxes in the States

able No. 2.2-contd.					(Rs in Lakhs
<u> </u>		1975-76 Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	77-78 (R ^e vised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1		2	3	4	5
Jammu and Kashmir					
1. Share of Union Excise Duties	**	736	810	879	885
2. General Sales Tax	••	616	557	655	698
3. Central Sales Tax	••	-	- 10		-
4. Sales Tax on Motor Spirit		41	93	95	100
5. Purchase Tax on Sugarcane		-	S -	_	
6. Taxes on Vehicles		114	90	130	133
7. Taxes on Passengers and Goods		60*	97*	123*	164*
8. Enterteinment Tex		90	115	120	130
9. State Excise Duties		664	750	823	893
10. Electricity Duties		33	27	28	32
11. Suicharge on cash crops and Cess Sugarcane	en 		-		-
12. Other Taxes and Duties		~~~		dararanii)	
13. Stamps and Registration		73	72	80	90
Total	4.	2427	2611	2933	3125

*To ensure uniformity in presentation of data, road toll receipt are excluded, from revenues from taxes on goods and passengers and are known as non-Tax revenue from economic Services.

Table No. 2.2-Conta		(F	(Rs. in Lakh		
		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates
1		2	3	4	5
Karnataka					
1. Share of Union Excise Duties	••	4706	5642	6119	6732
2. General Sales Tax		9482	10964	11900	12900
3. Central Sales Tax		2305	2766	2950	3300
4. Sales Tax on Motor Spirit		-	-		
5. Purchase Tax on Sugarcane				·	-
6. Taxes on Vehicles		1563	2492	2885	3050
7. Taxes on Passengers and Goods		856	260	18	5
8. Entertainment Tax		1155	1459	1640	1770
9. State Excise Duties		5201	5226	5600	5800
10. Electricity Duties		697	909	615	700
11. Surcharges on cash crops and Cess on Sugarcane			<u>~</u>		
12. Other Taxes and Duties		324	573	620	640
13. Stamps and Registration		1079	1078	1400	1300
Total		27368	31369	33747	36197

Indirect Taxes in the States

(Rs. in lakhs)

ltems		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)	
J		2	3	4	5	
Kerala						
1. Share of Union Excise Duties		3254	3894	4213	4466	
2. General Sales Tax		8974	9718	10054	11287	
3. Central Sales Tax		818	1042	1164	1213	
4. Sales Tax on Motor Spirit		-	/ - ·	8785.~N	_	
5. Purchase Tax on Sugarcane	•••		_	_	-	
6. Taxes on Vehicles		925	1713	1915	1935	
7. Taxes on Passengers and Goods		250	51	26	20	
8. Entertainment Tax		86	28	7	_	
9. State Excise Duties		2154	3103	3615	3995	
10. Electricity Duties	•••	344	457	463	505	
 Surcharge on cash crops and Cess Sugarcane 	on 	-	- N			
12. Other Taxes and Duties		_	-			
13. Stamps and Registration	nii	1331	1529	1601	1685	
Total		1813	6 21535	23060	25106	

Table No. 2.2-contd.

Indirect Taxes in the States

ltems		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
		2	3	4	5
Madhya Pradesh				<u>-</u> u-	
. Share of Union Excise Duties		6731	8136	8721	9246
. Goneral Sales Tax		8982	9528	11208	12421
6. Central Sales Tax		2743	3125	3000	3240
. Sales Tax on Motor Spirit			1.603	496 - 21	
5. Purchase Tax on Sugarcane		13	5	7	- •
. Taxes on Vehicles		759	861	938	1010
7. Taxes on Passengers and Goods		1349	2533	3133	3445

. .

Table No. 2.2-contd.

8. Entertainment Tax

10. Electricity Duties

9. State Excise Duties

12. Other Taxes and Duties

13. Stamps and Registration

11. Surcharge on cash crops and Cess on Sugarcane

Total

(Rs. in lakhs)

Indirect Taxes in the States

rable	N 3. 2·2 contd			(R	s. in lakhs)	
	Itims		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1		2	3	4	5
	Maharashtra	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		angen ander sind an en der sind an en der sind ander sind an einer sind an einer sind an einer sind an einer sin	
1.	Share of Union Excise Duties		8009	9595	10480	1109
2.	General Sales Tax	- 14	24307	28412	30774	33902
3.	Central Sales Tax		8598	11215	11558	12483
4.	Sales Tax on Motor Spirit		2224	2503	2703	2 9 1
5.	Purchase Taxon Sugarcane		1875	1780	2368	2490
6.	Taxes on Vehicles		2321	2 583	2828	309
7.	Taxes on Passengers and Goods		3040	2 91 0	3151	342
8,	Entertainment Tax	,	3139	3466	3714	404
9.	State Excise Daties		3492	4099	4885	545
10.	Electricity Duties		2784	3198	3366	371
11.	Surcharge on cash crops and Cess on Sugarcane			25		
12.	Other Taxes and Duties		1833	1972	1969	204
13.	Stamps and Registration		2019	2243	2357	244
	Total		63641	74001	80153	8711

TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENTS Indirect Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.2-contd.

					(Rs	. in l ak hs)
	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1		2	3	4	5
	Manipur	و م _ت یمو شدیند مسالی		ander andere andere dere andere fo	igen minen pilinen kalen hinde	
1.	Share of Union Excise Duties		172	206	22 7	235
2.	General Sajes Tax	• •	96*	104*	141*	155*
3.	Central Sales Tax			-	_	
4.	Sales Tax on Motor Spirit			_		-
5.	Purchase Tax on Sugarcane				_	—
6.	Taxes on Vehicles		15	18	25	27
7.	Taxes on Passenges and Goods		-			2:
8.	Entertainment Tax			21		
9.	State Excise Duties		18	28	28	31
0.	Electricity Duties		-	_	_	بي ڪري
11.	Surcharge on cash crops and Cess on Sugarcane		-	-	22	24
12.	Other Taxes and Duties		19		_	
13.	Stamps and Registration		11	13	14	1:
	Total		331	390	457	512

*Break ups are not available.

Indirect Taxes in the States

Table	No.	2.2-contd.
14000	1401	2.2-Conta.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Items	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)	
<u>این سر مدینہ کا کہ بنہ سیاری ہے یہ پر میں میں اور میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں</u>	2	3	4	5	
Meghalaya				▲`,`,``	
1. Share of Union Excise Duties	158	190	200	218	
2. General Sales Tax	80	99	94	107	
3. Central Sales Tax	7	8	7	8	
4. Sales Tax on Motor Spirit	34	23	31	34	
5. Purchase Tax on Sugarcane		_			
6. Taxes on Vehicles	20	23	25	27	
7. Taxes on pessengers and Goods	10	15	15	16	
8. Entertainment Tax	17	18	20	20	
9. State Excise Duties	30	38	40	43	
0. Electricity Duties	2	3	5	5	
11. Surcharge on cash crops and Cess on Sugarcane	5				
2. Other Taxes and Dutles	-	-		-	
3 Stamps and Registration	9	11	11	11	
Total	367	428	448	489	

Indirect Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.2- contd.

_				(Rs. in Jakhs)		
	Items	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised) Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)	
	1	2	3	4	5	
1.	Nagaland Share of Union Excise Duties	88	105	113	·	
2.	and the second se	76	77	90	119	
3.	Central Sales Tax	1	1	50	100 1	
4.	Sales Tax on Motor Spirit	6	5	. 7	8	
5.	Purchase Tax on Sugarcane				o 	
6.	Taxes on Vchicles	11	15	15	17	
7.	Taxes on Passengers and Goods	-				
8.	Entertainment Tax	6	7	7	7	
9.	State Excise Duties	107	80	80	83	
0.	Electricity Duties		_		_	
1.	Surcharge on cash crops and Cess on Sugarcane		··· —	1.000	ĸ	
2.	Other Taxes and Duties				-	
13,	Stamps and Registration	3	3	3	3	
	Total	298	293		338	

(Rs. in Jakhs)

Indirect Taxes in the States

Table	No.2.2	contd.
-------	--------	--------

(Rs in lakhs)

Items	(A	197 5-76 (ccounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Bud ge t Estimates)
 l		2	3	4	5
Orissa		ایت کارد است کرد. است این		····	
1. Share of Union Excise Duties		3376	4052	4353	4616
2. General Sales Tax		2929	3069	3493	3811
3. Central Sales Tax		791	1549	2393	1774
4. Sales Tax on Motor Spirit		84	89	214	231
5. Purchase Tax on Sugarcane			18 ⁴ 444		<u></u>
6. Taxes on Vehicles		571	556	582	601
7. Taxes on Passengers and Goods		196	219	241	260
8. Entertainment Tax		132	174	191	210
9. State Excise Duties		613	669	760	۱ 760
0. Electricity Duties		673	795	767	840
1. Surcharge on cash crops and Cess on Sugarcane		_			
2. Other Taxes and Duties		-	-	_	
3. Stamps and Registration		525	516	533	561
Totał		9890	11688	13527	13674

Indirect Taxes in the States

	Items	 1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1	 · 2	3	4	5
	Punjab				
ł,	Share of Union Excise Duties	 1774	2127	2277	2422
2.	General Sales Tax	 5061	7147	6743	7647
3.	Central Sales Tax	 1700	1898	2478	2633
4.	Sales Tax on Motor Spirit	 555	567	612	642
5.	Purchase Tax on Sugarcane	 -	-		
6.	Taxes on Vehicles	 570	636	686	755
7.	Taxes on Passengers and Goods	 1454	1630	1966	2152
8.	Entertainment Tax	 620	656	836	919
9.	State Excise Duties	 4550	4905	5703	5713
10.	Electricity Duties	 620	801	930	1210
11.	Surcharge on cash crops and Cess on Sugarcane	 163	112	118	118
12.	Other Taxes and Duties	 6			
13.	Statups and Registration	 1848	1728	1842	1975
	Total	 18921	22207	24191	26186

Table No. 2.2

Indirect Taxes in the States

(Rs. in lakhs)

]{ ^e m;		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accouuts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1		2	3	4	5
	Rajasthan		میں ہونے فارغ میں اپنے ہیں۔ پیشی میں اپنے اپنے اپنے اپنے اپنے اپنے اپنے اپنے	2	allere all an annual annual an	ad
١.	Share of Union Excise Duties		4109	4926	5317	5637
2.	General Sales Tax		5672	7003	8430	937 2
3.	Central Sales Tax		1088	1426	1570	1766
4.	Sales Tax on Motor Spirit			- 60	الأسانيس	
5,	Purchase Tax on Sugarcane			0 -	-	-
6.	Taxes on Vehicles		652	694	800	840
7.	Taxes on Passengers and Goods		991	1118	1250	1450
8,	Entertainment Tax		368	444	485	520
9.	State Excise Duties		1954	2294	2800	2750
ð,	Electricity Dutles		193	247	280	310
1.	Surcharge on eash crops and Cess on Sugarcane		22	58	5	5
12.	Other Taxes and Duties		-	_	-	~
3.	Stamps and Registration	• •	515	608	803	867
	Total		15564	18818	21740	23517

Table No. 2.2—Contd.

Indirect Taxes in the States

(Rs. in lakhs)

Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-89 (Budget Estimates)
1		2	3	4	5
Sikkim		and and a speed of the part of the speed of		بور این این این این این این این این این این	
1. Share of Union Excise Duties			_		
2. General Sales Tax		23	37	32	36
3. Central Sales Tax		_	-	No. a mark	
4. Sales Tax on Motor Spirit		-		-	
5. Purchase Tax on Sugarcane		_	-	84	
6. Taxes on Vehicles		3	4	5	6
7. Taxes on Passengers and Goods		-	-	~	
8. Entertainment Tax		2	2	3	3
9. State Excise Duties		57	80	75	80
10. Electricity Duties		-	-		 ,
11. Surcharge on cash crops and Cess on Sugarcane			-		
12. Other Taxes and Duties		23	13	15	16
13. Stamps and Registration	• •	2	1	2	2
Total		110	137	132	143

Table No. 2.2-Contd.

Indirect Taxes in the States

Table No. 2.2Cantd.			(Rs. in lakhs)
Items	 1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1	 2	3	4	5
lamil Nadu			یک شورد دیده، عندان بوده هیره قوره شور	
1. Share of Union Excise Duties	 6343	7593	8186	8759
2. General Sales Tax	 15594	16506	17761	18860
3. Central Sales Tax	 3327	4242	4549	4673
4. Sales Tax on Motor Spirit	 1972	2186	2256	2370
5. Purchase Tax on Sugarcane	 234	121	1 50	200
6- Taxes on Vehicles	 4401	4859	50 57	5244
7. Taxes on Passengers and Goods	 	- 1		
8. Entertainment Tax	 1971	2397	2407	2440
9. State Excise Duties	 310	466	403	407
10. Electricity Duties	 103	614	3 57	357
11. Surcharge on cash crops and Cess on Sugarcane	 	6 - A		_
12. Other Taxes and Duties	 -	100 -		
13. Stamps and Registration	 2389	2222	2298	2393
Total	 36644	41206	43424	45703

Method and

. ----

Indirect Taxes in the States

Items		1975-76 (Accounts)		1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1		2	3	4	5
Tripura		12023	und under her bei der mehren auf einen der einen bei einen der einen bei einen der einen bei einen der einen de		
1. Share of Union Excise Duties		247	295	315	338
2. General Sales Tax			42*	80*	90*
3. Central Sales Tax		- /	-	-	⊢ →
4. Sales Tax on Motor Spirit		_	-		·
5. Purchase Tax on Sugarcane					_
6. Taxes on Vchicles		19	22	22	23
7. Taxes on Passengers and Goods					
8. Entertainment Tax			17	17	19
9. State Excise Duties		17	19	19	21
10. Electricity Duties		_	-	-	
11. Surcharge on cash crops and Cess on Sugarcane		*****	-	—	-
12. Other Taxes and Duties		16	-		<u> </u>
13. Stamps and Registration		34	29	35	36
Total		333	424	488	527

• Break ups are not available.

Indirect Taxes in the States

	Tat	ble	No.	2.2-Con	td.
--	-----	-----	-----	---------	-----

(Rs. in lakhs)

Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1		2	3	4	5
Uttar Pradesh					
1. Share of Union Excise Duties		14375	17260	18681	19799
2. General Sales Tax	• •	16024	18457	18200	19000
3. Central Sales Tax		1658	2347	1800	2000
4. Sales Tax on Motor Spirit		1350	1615	1550	1600
5. Purchase Tax on Sugarcane		1794	1898	1751	1901
6. Taxes on Vehicles		1723	1751	1773	1950
7. Taxes on Passengers and Goods	•	2336	2635	2574	2674
8. Entertainment Tax		1761	2023	1999	2071
9. State Excise Duties		4878	6407	6600	5003
0. Electricity Duties		1094	583	568	601
1. Surcharge on cash crops and on Sugarcane	Cess	innet	-	<u> </u>	
12. Other Taxes and Duties		5	-		
3. Stamps and Registration		2596	3775	3773	3954
Total		49594	58751	59269	60553

Ta	ble No.2.2-Concld.	ect Ta	xes in the S	tates	(Rs. in lakhs)		
	Itc ms	(/	1975-76 Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revisd Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)	
	1		2	3	4	5	
	West Bengal						
1.	Share of Union Excise Duties		6783	8133	8827	9353	
2.	General Sales Tax		9954	11252	14164	16176	
3.	Central Sales Tax		4681	5402	5775	6160	
4.	Sales Tax on Motor Spirit		1277	1593	1760	1925	
5.	Purchase Tax on Sugarcane				—		
6.	Taxes on Vehicles		1021	1279	1485	1658	
7.	Taxes on Passengers and Goods		1878	2463	2315	2675	
8.	Entertainment Tax		1397	1541	1725	2172	
9.	State Excise Duties		2655	2644	3150	3455	
J .	Electricity Duties		1283	1396	2066	2090	
1.	Surcharge on cash crops and Cess on Sugarcane		-	-			
12.	Other Taxes and Duties		643	361	276	361	
3.	Stamps and Registration		1967	2095	2470	2560	
	Total		33539	38159	44013	48585	

2 TAX REVENUE OF STATE GOVERNMENTS Direct Taxes in the States

Tab	le No. 2.3	Direct 12	exes in the Sta	ttes	(Rs. in lakhs)
	States		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1		2	3	4	5
1,	Andhra Pradesh	/ =	10648	7721	7141	8656
2.	Assam		3950	3803	3936	4257
3.	Bihar		9325	8458	9291	8818
4. (Gujarat		4983	4785	5006	5268
5. I	Haryana		2139	1784	2015	2143
6. 1	Himuchal Pradesh		537	468	489	505
7. J	Jammu and Kashmir		685	630	761	794
8. I	Karnataka		4970	4710	5264	5744
9. 1	Kerala		4004	3610	3715	4036
0. I	Mad hya Pradesh		8385	7072	6493	7046
1. 1	Muhirashtra		11108	10833	11454	12212
2. N	Manipur		168	140	156	182
3. 1	Meghalaya		143	129	134	146
4.	Nagaland		76	71	75	78
5, 0	Orissa		3097	2915	2862	3032
6. 1	Panjab		2177	1944	2051	2160
7, F	Lijasthan		4965	4253	4010	4760
8. 5	Sikkim		16	19	16	17
9. Т	famil Nadu		7503	6280	6201	6623
0. 1	Fripura	••	290	250	223	239
1, ι	Jttar Pradesh	••	15427	14060	13397	14270
2. 1	West Bengal		7972	7267	9607	7712

Indirect Taxes in the States

	Tabl	le	No.	2.4
--	------	----	-----	-----

(Rs. in lakhs)

	States		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1		2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh		34711	40148	410.92	43950
2.	Assam		6138	6922	7358	7831
3.	Bihar		25821	29998	32213	33641
4.	Gujarat		26931	33737	36096	38723
5.	Haryana		12270	13981	16184	18118
6.	Himachal Pradesh		2016	2470	2646	2511
7.	Jammu and Kashmir		2427	2611	2933	3125
8.	Karnataka		27 3 68	31369	33747	36197
9.	Kerala		18136	21535	23060	25106
10.	Madhya Pradesh		26911	30851	34349	37235
۱۱.	Maharashtra		63641	74001	80153	87111
12.	Manipur		331	390	457	512
13.	Meghalaya		367	428	448	489
14.	Nagaland		298	293	316	338
15.	Orissa		9890	11688	13527	13674
16.	Punjab		18921	22207	24191	26186
17.	Rajasthan		15569	18818	21740	23517
18,	Sikkim		110	137	132	143
19,	Tamil Na du		36644	41206	43424	4 570 3
20,	Tripura		333	424	488	527
21.	Uttar Pradesh	••	49594	58751	59269	60553
22.	West Bengal	• •	33539	381,59	44013	48585

Total Tax Revenue in the States

Tab	le No. 2.5	Total Tax Rei	enue m the	States	(F	ts in lakhs)
	States	.	1975-76 1976-77 (Accounts) (Accounts		1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budge t Estimates)
	1		2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh		45359	47869	48233	52606
2.	Assam		10088	10725	11294	12088
3.	Bihat	1000	35146	38456	41504	42459
4.	Gujarat		31914	38522	41102	43991
5.	Haryana		14409	15765	18199	20261
6.	Himachal Pradesh	••••	2553	2938	3135	3016
7.	Jammu and Kashmir		3112	3241	3694	3919
8.	Karnataka		32338	36079	39011	41941
9.	Kerala		22140	25145	26775	29142
10,	Madhya Pradesh		35296	37923	40872	44281
11.	Maharashtra		74749	84834	91607	99323
12.	Manipur		499	530	613	694
13.	Meghalaya		510	557	582	635
14.	Nagaland		374	364	391	416
15.	Orissa		12987	14603	16389	16706
16.	Punjab		21098	24151	26242	28346
17.	Rajasthan		20529	23071	25750	2827 7
18.	Sikkim		126	156	148	160
19.	Tamil Nadu		44147	47486	49625	52326
20.	Tirpura		623	674	711	766
21.	Uttar Pradesh		65021	72811	72666	74823
22.	West Bengal		41511	45426	53620	56297

(Rs in lakhs)

Per Capita Direct Taxes in the States

Tal	ble No. 2.6					(Rupees
·	States		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budgat Estimates)
	1		2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	······································	22.21	15.88	14.48	17.33
2.	Assam		22.76	21.35	21.56	22.75
3.	Bihar		15.09	13-49	14.61	13.68
4.	Gujarat		16.46	15.47	15.86	16.36
5.	Haryana		19.06	15.62	17.35	18.16
6.	Himachal Pradesh		14.63	12.61	13.04	13.33
7.	Jammu and Kashmir		13-38	12.07	14.30	14.65
8.	Karnataka		15.31	14.26	15.67	16.83
9.	Kerala		16.72	14.81	14.98	16.01
10,	Madhya Pradesh		17.78	14.66	13.18	14.02
11.	Maharashtra		19.71	18.86	19 · 59	20.52
12.	Manipur		14.00	11.47	12.58	14.44
13.	Meghalaya		12-77	11-32	11.55	12.37
14.	Nagaland		13.57	12.68	13.16	13-45
15.	Orissa	· · · ·	12.70	11.72	11.29	11.73
16.	Punjab		14.56	12.76	13.22	13.70
17.	Rajasthan		17.11	14.37	13.30	15.50
18.	Sikkim		6.69	7.75	6-37	6 · 59
19.	Tamil Nadu		16.52	13.63	13.28	14.00
20.	Tripu _{ra}	••	16.76	14 • 20	12-46	13.13
21.	Uttar Pradesh		16.04	14.44	13.59	14.31
22.	West Bengal		16.01	14.28	18.46	14.50

Per Capita Indirect Taxes in the States

Table N	0. 2.7				(Rupeos)		
	States		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)	
	1		2	3	4	5	
1. An	dhra Pradesh		72.40	82.56	83.35	87.97	
2. As:	sam		35.38	38.87	40·29	41·86	
3. Bib	ar		41.79	47.84	50 · 67	52-21	
4. Gu	jarat		88.97	109.07	114.33	120.26	
5. Ha	ryana		109.36	122.43	139.40	153.54	
6. Hi	machal Pradesh		54.93	66.28	70 • 56	66-25	
7. Jar	nmu and Kashmir		47.40	50.02	55-13	57.66	
8. Ka	rnataka	••	84.34	95.00	100-47	106-06	
9. Ke	rala		75.72	88.33	92.98	99 •63	
10. Ma	dhya Pradesh		57.05	63 • 97	69.73	7 4 · 08	
11. Ma	harashtra		112.96	128-86	137.06	146.38	
12. Ma	nipur	• •	27.58	31.97	36.85	40·64	
13. Mo	eghalaya		32.77	37.54	38.62	<u>41</u> ·44	
14. Na	galand		53.21	52.32	55.44	58-27	
15. Or	issa		40.55	47.00	53.36	52.92	
16. Pu	njab		126.56	145.81	155-97	166.05	
17. Ra	ijasthan		53.65	63.60	72.08	76.58	
18. Sil	ckim		46.03	55.92	52.59	55-43	
19. Ta	mil Nadu	••	80·66	89.42	92.96	96.58	
20. Tr	ipura	•••	19.25	24.09	27.26	28.96	
21. Ut	tar Pradesh		\$1.57	60.33	60 • 14	60·74	
22. We	est Bengal	••	67.36	74 • 97	84 · 58	91·32	

Per Capita Total Tax Revenue in the States

Tabi	le No. 2·8			1	(Rupees)
	States	 1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1	 2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	 94.61	98.44	97.83	105.30
2.	Assam	 58.14	60.22	61.85	64.61
3.	Bihar	 56.88	61.33	65.28	65+89
4.	Gurjarat	 105.43	124 · 54	130.19	136.62
5.	Haryana	 128.42	138.05	156-75	171-70
6.	Himachal Pradesh	 69-56	79.19	83-60	79-58
7.	Jammu and Kashmir	 60.78	62.09	69.43	72.31
8.	Karnataka	 99.65	109.26	116.14	122.89
9.	Kerala	 92.44	103.14	107.96	115.64
10,	Madhya Pradesh	 74.83	78.63	82.91	88.10
11.	Maharashtra	 132.67	147.72	156.65	166.90
12.	Manipur	 41.58	43.44	49.43	55.08
13.	Meghalaya	 45.54	48-86	50.17	53-81
14.	Nagaland	 66.78	65.00	68.60	71.72
15.	Orissa	 53.25	58.72	64.65	64 · 65
16.	Punjab	 141.12	158-57	169.19	179.75
17.	Rajasthan	 70.76	77.97	85.38	92.08
18.	Sikkim	 52.72	63.67	\$8.96	62.02
19.	Tamil Nadu	 97.18	103-05	106.24	110.58
20.	Tripura	 36.01	38.29	39.72	42·09
21.	Uttar Pradesh	 67.61	74-77	73.73	75.05
22.	West Bengal	 83·37	89·25	103.04	105.82



(State of Tax Revenue to Total Revenue in State)

53

2. TAX REVENUE OF

Share of Tax Revenue

Table No. 2.9

erial No.	States	1975-76 Total Revenue (Accounts)	1975-76 Total Tax Revenue (Accounts)	Percentage of Col. 4/3	
1	2	·	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh		65219	45359	69 · 55
2	Assam	1.	20200	10088	49 ·94
3	Bihar		49226	35146	71 •40
4	Gujarat		45327	31914	70 - 41
5	Haryana		22853	14409	63 •0 5
6	Himachal Pradesh		8681	2553	29 ·41
7	Jammu and Kashmir	1.5.1	14853	3112	20 •95
8	Karnataka		51412	32338	62 ·90
9	Kerala		35155	22140	62 .98
10	Madhya Pradesh	· · · · · ·	54678	35296	64 • 55
11	Maharashtra		104938	74749	71 •23
12	Manipur		3649	499	13 - 67
13	Meghalaya		3333	510	15.30
14	Nagaland		4340	374	8.62
15	Orissa		27746	12987	46 • 81
16	Punjab		30441	21098	69 · 31
17	Rajasthan		39492	20529	51 ·98
18	Sikkim	444	1033	126	12 .20
19	Tamil Nadu		56336	44147	78 ·36
20	Triputa		3563	623	17 ·49
21	Uttar Pradesh		95106	65021	68 ·37
22	West Bengal		56235	41511	73.82

STATE GOVERNMENTS

to Total Revenue in States)

1976-77 Total Revenue (Accounts)	1976-77 Total Tax Revenue (Accounts)	Percent- age of Col. 7/6	1977-78 Total Revenue (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 Total Tax Revenue (Revised (Estimates)	Percent- age of Col. 10/9	1978-79 Total Revenue (Budget Estimates)	1978-79 Total Tax Revenue (Budget Estimates)	Percent- age of Col. 13/12
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
72784	47869	65.77	75812	48233	63 .62	82931	52606	62 .68
21957	10725	48 .85	24879	11294	45 • 40	28444	12088	42 . 50
51841	38456	74.18	60021	41504	69.15	64066	42459	66 · 27
53535	38522	71 .96	59468	41102	69 ·12	63502	43991	69 ·28
25779	15765	61.15	29802	18199	61.07	33192	20261	61 •04
13294	2938	22.10	13242	3135	23.67	14678	3016	20.55
15311	3241	21 - 17	17410	3694	21 - 22	20834	3919	18.81
55911	36079	64 • 53	59779	39011	65 ·26	67553	41941	62 .09
38618	25145	65 - 11	42914	26775	62.39	46763	29142	62 - 32
61405	37923	61 •76	68235	40842	59 -85	77965	44281	56 ·80
120483	84834	70 • 41	133395	91607	68 • 67	144779	99323	68 .60
5528	530	9.59	6099	613	10.05	5947	694	11 67
5853	557	14 • 46	4874	582	11 -94	5342	635	11 .89
4 762	364	7 .64	6756	391	5.79	7023	416	5.92
32579	14603	44.82	37775	16389	43.39	41228	16706	40 • 52
37641	24151	64 • 16	41427	26242	63 .35	45349	28346	62 • 51
45259	23071	50 .98	48335	:25750	53 ·27	53316	28277	53.04
1920	156	8·13	2445	148	6.05	3028	160	5 •28
62898	47486	75 • 50	65298	49625	76 ∙0 0	68008	52326	76 -94
5702	674	11 .82	4793	711	14 .83	5278	766	14 • 51
110531	72811	65 •87	112807	72666	64 • 42	127241	74823	58 ·80
62111	45426	73 ·14	77521	53620	69 ·17	82437	56297	68 ·29

2. TAX REVENUE

(Share of Non-Tax Revenue to

Table No. 2.10

Serial No.	States	1975-76 Total Revenue (Accounts)	1975-76 Total Non-Tax Revenuc (Accounts)	Percentage of Col. 4/3	
<u> </u>	2	3	4	5	
1	Andhra Pradesh		65219	19860	30 45
2	Assam		20200	10112	50.06
3	Bihar	.,	49226	14080	28.60
4	Gujarat		45327	13413	29 · 59
5	Haryana		22853	8444	36 - 95
6	Himachal Pradesh		8681	6128	70 - 59
7	Jammu and Kashmir		14853	11741	7 9 ·05
8	Karnataka		51412	19074	37 - 10
9	Kerala		35155	13015	37.02
10	Madhya Pradesh		54678	19382	35 • 45
11	Maharashtra		104938	30189	28 · 7 7
12	Manipur		3649	3150	86 - 33
13	Meghalaya		3333	2823	84 · 7 0
14	Nagaland		4340	3966	91-38
15	Orissa		27746	14759	53 - 19
16	Punjab		30441	9343	30 .69
17	Rajasthan		39492	18963	48 -02
18	Sikkim		1033	907	87 -80
19	Tamil Nadu	••	56336	12189	21 -64
20	Tripura	••	3563	2940	82 • 51
21	Uttar Pradesh	••	95106	30085	31 .63
22	West Bengal	••	5623 5	14724	26 • 18

STATE GOVERNMENTS]

Total Revenue in States)

(Rs. in lakhs)

1976-77 'Total Revenue (Accounts)	1976-77 Total Non-Tax Revenue (Accounts)	Percentage of Col. 7/6	1977-78 Total Revenue (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 Total Non-Tax Revenue (Revised Estrnates)	Percentage of Col. 10/9	1978-79 Total Revenue (Budget Estimates)	1978-79 Total Non-Tax Reverve (Budget Estimates)	Totor't (of Col. 13/12
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
72784	24915	34 ·23	75812	27579	36.38	83931	31325	37 • 32
21957	11232	51 .15	24879	13585	54.60	28444	16356	57 • 50
51841	13385	25.82	60021	18517	30.85	64066	21607	33 • 73
53535	15013	28.04	59468	18366	30.88	63502	19511	30 .72
25779	10014	38.85	29802	11603	38.93	33192	12931	38 .96
13294	10356	77 -90	13242	10107	76 - 33	14678	11662	79 ·45
15311	12070	78 - 83	17410	13716	78.78	20834	16915	81 ·19
55911	19832	35 • 47	59779	20768	34 .74	67553	25612	37 •91
38618	13473	34.89	42914	16139	37.61	46763	17621	37 .68
61405	23482	38 ·24	68235	27393	40.15	77965	33684	43 ·20
120483	35649	29 . 59	133395	41788	31 - 33	144779	45456	31 -40
5528	4998	90 •41	6099	5486	89 - 95	5947	5253	88 ·33
3853	3296	85 • 54	4874	4292	88.06	5342	4707	88 ·11
4762	4398	92.36	6756	6365	94 • 21	7023	6607	94 ·08
32579	17976	55·18	37775	21386	56.61	41228	24522	59 •48
37641	13490	35.84	41427	15185	36.65	45349	17003	37 • 49
45259	22188	49.02	48335	22585	46 .73	53316	25039	46 • 96
1920	1764	91.87	2445	2297	93 - 95	3028	2868	\$4·72
62894	15412	24 .50	65298	15673	24 ·CO	80036	15082	23.06
5702	5028	88 ·18	4793	4082	85·17	5278	4512	85 - 49
110531	37720	34 • 13	112807	40141	35.58	127241	52418	41 ·20
62111	16685	26.86	77521	23901	30 .83	82437	26140	31 - 71

2. TAX REVENUE

Share of Land Reverve to

Table No. 2.11

Serial No.	States		1975-76 Total tax Revenue (Accounts)	1975-76 Total Land Revenue (Accounts)	Pricentese of Col. 4/3 # F
1	2		3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh		45359	4847	10.68
2	Assam		10088	717	7.11
3	Bihar		35146	2176	6.19
4	Gujarat		31914	867	2.72
5	Haryana	(14409	654	4 • 54
6	Himachal Pradesh		2553	91	3 • 56
7	Jammu and Kashmir		3112	80	2.57
8	Karnataka		32338	709	2.19
9	Kerala		22140	350	1.58
10	Madhya Pradesh		35296	2501	7 .09
11	Maharashtra		74749	1564	2.09
12	Manipur		499	35	7 ·01
13	Meghalaya		510	5	0.98
14	Nagaland		374	3	0.80
15	Orissa		12987	319	2.40
16	Punjab		21098	132	0.63
17	Rajasthan		20529	1563	7.61
18	Sikkim		126	4	3 -17
19	Tamil Nadu	••	44147	1153	2.61
20	Tripura		623	71	11-40
21	Uttar Pradesh	•••	65021	4037	6.21
22	West Bengal		41511	1096	2.64

OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Total Revenue in States

(Rs. in lakhs)

1976-77 Total Tax Revenue (Accounts)	1976-77 Total Land Revenue (Accounts)	Percentage of Col. 7/6	1977-78 Total Tax Revenue (Revised Estimates)	Land Revenue	10/9	Total Tax Revenue (Budget Estimates)	1978-79 Total Land Revenue (Budget Estimates)	Percentage of Col, 13/12
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
47869	2549	5.32	48233	1609	3 .34	52606	2797	5.32
10725	318	2.97	11294	350	3.10	12088	400	3 31
38456	2081	5.41	41504	2.462	5.93	42459	1759	4.14
38522	753	1.95	41102	750	1.82	43991	750	1 •70
15765	576	3.65	18199	.597	3 - 28	20261	567	2 ⋅{0
2938	70	2.38	3135	74	2.36	3016	70	2.32
3241	65	2.01	3694	65	1 .76	3919	64	1 -63
36 079	425	1.18	35011	425	1 - C9	41941	600	1.43
25145	320	1.27	26776	349	1 -30	29142	353	1 - 21
37 923	1978	5.22	40842	1284	3.14	44281	1376	3 - 11
84834	1859	2.19	91667	2124	2.32	59323	2124	2 .14
530	21	3 -96	613	33	5.38	694	47	6.77
557	5	0.50	582	6	1-03	635	6	0.54
364	4	1.10	391	5	1 - 28	416	4	0.56
14603	439	3.01	16389	256**	1 .53	16706	253**	1 - 51
24151	118	0.49	26242	125	0.48	28346	112	0 ·40
23071	1179	5.11	25750	750	2.91	28277	1150	4 ∙07
156	5	3 . 20	148	3	2.03	160	3	1 .87
47486	509	1 -07	49625	167	0.34	5 2326	212	0 •41
674		8 -90	711	25	3.52	766	25	3 .26
72811	3955	5 •43	72666	2929	4 .03	74823	2830	3 • 78
45426	1015	2.23	53620	1450	2.70	56297	589	1.05

Source : - Reserve Bank of India, Bulletin, December, 1978.

59



CHAPTER 3

Non-Developmental, Developmental and Capital Expenditure of State Government



3. DEVELOPMENTAL AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT

Total Expenditure excluding operating expenses of Departmental Con	mmercial Undertakings
--	-----------------------

Table No.	3.1	(F	Rs. in lakhs)

	Items	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget s) Estimate	
	1		2	3	4	5
1.	Final Outlay		17333	24635	20093	26040
	(a) Government Consumption Expenditure		12579	14051	1499	16857
	(b) Gross Capital Formation		4754	10584	509 5	9165
2.	Transfer payment to the rest of the Economy		6745	8230	9061	9180
	(a) Current Transfers	••	6413	7892	8704	8861
	(b) Capital Transfers		332	338	357	319
3.	Financial investment and loans to the rest of economy	the	6282	9652	6651	8653
4.	Total Expenditure		30360	42517	35005	43873

Source:-Economic and Functional Classification of Punjab Goverrment Budget prepared by E.S.O., Punjab.

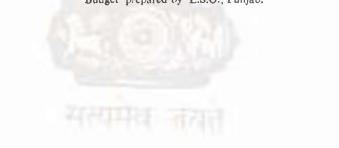


3. DEVELOPMENTAL AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT

Not-Capital Formation out of Puegetary Resources of the State Government

Table No. 3.2			(Rs. in lakhs)		
Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	197(-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1		2	3	4	5
ANet Capital Formation by the State Government		4434	10264	48 49	8929
(a) Buildings and Other Constructions		3637	5926	7842	8549
(b) Machinery and Equipment		750	892	103 0	1281
(c) Net Inemese in Inventories		47	3446	()4023	(—)901
B-Financial Assistance for Net Capital Formation	•••	7336	10377	7649	10092
(a) Grant for grapital Formation	•••	332	338	35 7	319
(b) Loans for Capital Formation		6370	8960	6144	8641
(c) Threatment in Shares	• •	634	1079	1148	1132
Net Capital Formation out of Budgetary Resources (A+B)	• •	11770	20641	12498	19021

Source: Economic and Functional Classification of Punjab Government Budget prepared by E.S.O., Punjab.



3. DEVELOPMENTAL AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT

Gross and Net Savings out of Budgetary resources of the State Government

(Rs. in lakhs)

	Items	- <u>-</u>	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1		2	3.	4	5
 1.	Gross Saving		3769	9647	8728	8785
	(a) Saving of Government Administration		3566	9386	8473	i 8457
	(b) Depreciation provision of Government Administration and Departmental Commer undertakings and retained Profits of D.C.U		203	261	255	328
2.	Less Expenditure on Renewal and Replacements	;	320	320	246	236
3.	Net Saving by the State Government (1-2)		3449	9327	8482	8549

Table No. 3.3

Source :- Economic and Functional Classification of Punjab Government Budget prepared by E.S.O., Punjab.



3. DEVELOPMENTAL AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT

Total Income Generation by the State Government

Tal	ble No. 3,4			(Rs. in lakhs)	
	Items	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5
1.	Wages and Salaries income generated by Govern- ment Administration	11293	12115	13396	14869
2.	Net output of Departmental Commercial under- takings	715	850	2241	2448
3.	Wages and Salaries Component of Government outlay on Buildings and Constructions	1231	1995	262 9	2868
	Total	13231	14960	18266	20185

Source :- Economic and Functional Classification of Punjab Government Budget prepared by E.S.O., Punjab.



3. DEVELOPMENTAL AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

Non-Developmental Expenditure of Individual States

(Revenue Account)

Tabl	e No. 3.5			(Rs. in lakhs)		
	States	<u></u>	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1		2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	- 18.I	16143	18553	2175 2	22772
2.	Assam		6163	6477	8543	8088
3.	Bihar		14002	15317	1859 8 .	18016
4.	Gujarat		11789	14123	16243	17750
5.	Haryana		5545	5692	651 2	7212
6.	Himachal Pradesh		2773	2925	2840	3193
7.	Jammu and Kashmir		4376	4672	535 2	6889
8.	Karnataka		13065	14335	1614 6	18971
9.	Kerala		9910	10629	12069	13018
10.	Madhya Pradesh		12990	15142	1768 7	18993
11.	Maharashtra		34164	39999	452 77	5575
12.	Manipur		885	1615	1758	178
13.	Meghalaya		898	860	126 9	123
14.	Nagaland		1649	1640	2032	223
15,	Orissa		8898	9593	108 98	1140
16.	Punjab		7750	8797	9484	1003
17.	Rajasthan		11339	13368	14486	1590
18.	Sikkim	••	89	195	275	37
19.	Tamil Nadu	••	17497	20070	21836	2461
20.	Tripura		799	1022	1331	158
21.	Uttar Pradesh	••	27011	32354	35929	3732
22.	é		17991	19713	23895	2468

Source .- Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, September, 1978.

3. DEVELOPMENTAL AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

Developmental Expenditure of the Individual States

(Revenue Account)

Table No. 3,6

(Rs. in lakhs)

	States		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1		2	3	4	5
 1.	Andhra Pradesh		34362	43145	5600 7	58325
2.	Assam		11773	12384	17401	16875
3.	Bihar		25529	25847	3399 6	35973
4.	Gujarat	•••	26328	33689	3555 7	3 9707
5.	Haryana		13155	15235	17820	20608
6.	Himachal Pradesh		5896	6589	7681	8740
7.	Jammu and Kashmir		10329	11253	11763	12965
8.	Karnataka		29793	35189	37954	46660
9.	Kerala		25594	28319	32115	36224
10.	Madhya Pradesh		29842	35080	4383 7	47898
11.	Maharashtra		57817	62887	74518	83871
12.	Manipur		1818	1934	231 7	2911
13.	Meghalaya		1837	2151	2852	3005
14.	Nagaland		2611	2967	345 9	3710
15.	Orissa		18720	21223	25168	28475
16.	Punjab	- STILL	20077	22793	25064	27722
17.	Rajasthan		23437	27666	32371	34462
18.	Sikkim		826	1308	1668	1922
19.	Tamil Nadu	••	38295	42766	49 111	48057
20.	Tripura		2504	2650	3104	3837
21.	Uttar Pradesh		53979	61836	68846	79937
22.	West Bengal		36402	40017	48542	57931

Source.--Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, September, 1978.

3. DEVELOPMENTAL AND CAPITAL

Share of Developmental Expenditure to Total Expen-

Table No. 3.7

crial No.	States		1975-76 Total Expenditure (Accounts)	1975-76 Total Development Expenditure (Accounts)	Percentage to Col. 4/3	1976-77 Total Expenditure (Accounts)
1	2		3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh	* •	50505	34362	68 ·04	61698
2.	Assam		17936	11773	65.64	18861
3.	Bihar		39531	25529	64 ·58	41164
4.	Gujarat		38117	26328	69 ·0 7	47812
5.	Haryana		18700	13155	70·35	20927
6.	Himachal Pradesh		8669	5896	68 · 01	9514
7.	Jammu and Kashmir		14705	10329	70 ·24	15925
8.	Karnataka		42858	29793	69 ·5 2	4 95 2 4
9,	Kerala		35504	25594	72 ·0 9	38948
10.	Madhya Pradesh		42832	29842	69 ·6 7	50222
11.	Maharashtra		91981	57817	62 ·86	102886
12.	Manipur		2703	1818	67 ·26	3549
13,	Meghalaya	· · ·	2735	1837	67 · 1 7	3011
14.	Nagaland		4260	2611	61 •2 9	4607
15.	Orissa		27618	18720	67 • 78	30816
16.	Punjab	CHINES.	27827	20077	72.15	31590
17.	Rajasthan		34776	23437	67 · 39	41034
18.	Sikkim		915	826	90·27	1503
19.	Tamil Nadu		55792	38295	68 ·64	62836
20.	Tripura		3303	2504	75 .81	3672
21.	Uttar Pradesh		80990	53979	66 ·65	9 4190
22.	West Bengal		54393	36402	66 ·92	59730

EXPENDITURE OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

diture in Individual States (Revenue Accounts)

(Rs. in lakhs)

1976-77 Total Development Expenditure (Accounts)	Percentage to Col. 7/6	1977-78 Total Expenditure (Revised Estimates)	1977-78 Total Development Expenditure (Revised Estimates)	Percentage to Col. 10/9	1978-79 Total Expenditure (Budget Estimates)	1978-79 Total Development Expenditure (Budget Estimates)	Percentage to Col. 13/12
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
43145	69 ·93	77759	5600	07 72.0	3 8109	7 58325	5 71 ·92
12384	65.66	25944	174	01 67.0	7 24963	3 16875	5 67·60
25847	62 ·79	52594	3399	96 64.6	4 53989	35973	66 - 63
33689	70 • 46	51800	355.	57 68 .6	4 57453	7 39707	7 69 · 11
15235	72.80	24332	1782	20 73 -24	4 27820) 20608	3 74 ∙08
6589	69·26	10521	768	1 73.01	11931	8740	73 - 25
11253	70.66	17:15	1170	53 68 • 7:	3 19854	1296	5 65.3
35189	71 05	54100	3795	4 70.10	6 6 5 6 3	1 46660	0 71.0
28319	72 .71	44184	3211	5 72.68	3 4924	2 3622	4 73.5
35080	69.85	61524	4383	7 71 - 25	66890	47898	71 ·61
62887	61 • 12	119795	7451	8 62 · 20	139624	83871	60.07
1934	54 • 49	4075	231	7 56.86	4691	2911	62 .05
2151	71 •44	4121	285	2 69·21	4243	3005	70.82
2967	64 ·40	5491	345	9 62 .99	5946	3710	62.39
21223	68 · 87	36066	2516	8 69·78	39878	28475	71.41
22793	72 • 15	34548	25064	4 72 . 55	37755	27722	73 ·43
27666	67 •42	46857	3237	69.08	50371	34 462	68 • 42
1308	87.03	1943	1668	85-85	2296	1922	83 • 71
42766	6 8 •06	70947	4911	1 69 <i>-</i> 22	72676	48057	66 • 12
2650	72·17	4435	310-	4 69 - 99	5420	3837	70.73
61836	65 ·65	104775	68840	5 65 • 71	117266	79937	68 ·17
4001 7	67.00	72437	48542	2 67.01	82616	57931	70 · 1-

3. DEVELOPMENTAL AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Share of Non-Developmental Expenditure

Table No. 3.8

Serial No.	States		1975-76 Total Expenditure (Accounts)	1975-76 Total Non- Development Expenditure (Accounts)	Pecentage of Col. 4/3	1976-77 Total Expenditure (Accounts)
1	2		3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh		50505	16143	31 · 96	61698
2.	Assam		17936	6163	34 ·36	18861
3,	Bihar		39531	14002	35 · 42	41164
4.	Gujarat	· · · · ·	38117	11789	30 • 93	47812
5.	Haryana		18700	5545	29 ·6 5	20927
6.	Himachal Pradesh		8669	2773	31 - 9 9	9514
7.	Jammu and Kashmir		14705	4376	29 · 76	15925
8.	Karnataka		42858	13065	30 ·48	49524
9.	Kerala		35504	9910	27 ·9 1	38948
10.	Madhya Pradesh		42832	12990	30 · 3 3	50222
11.	Maharashtra		91981	34164	37 · 14	102886
12.	Manipur		2703	885	32 • 7 4	3549
13.	Meghalaya	· · · ·	2735	898	32 - 83	3011
14.	Nagaland		4260	1649	38 ·71	4607
15.	Orissa		27618	8898	32 · 22	30816
16.	Punjab		27827	7750	27 .85	31590
17.	Rajasthan		34776	11339	32 -61	41034
18.	Sikkim		915	89	9·73	1503
19.	Tamil Nadu		55792	17497	31 -36	62836
20.	Tripura		3303	799	24 - 19	3672
21.	Uttar Pradesh		80990	27011	33 - 35	5 9 4190
22.	West Bengal		54393	17991	33 ·08	59730

OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

to Total Expenditure in Individual States (Revenue Accounts)

(Rs. in lakhs)

1976-77 Total Non- Development Expenditure (Accounts)	Percentage of Col. 7/6	1977-78 Total Expenditure (Revised + Estimates)	1977-78 Total Non- Development Expenditure (Revised Estimates)	Percentage of Col. 10/9	1978-79 Total Expenditure (Budget Estimates)	1978-79 Total Non- Development Expenditure (Budget Estimates)	Percentage of Col. 13/12
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
18553	30.07	77759	21752	27 .97	81097	22772	28 ·08
6477	34 • 34	25944	8543	32 .93	24963	8088	32.40
1 5 317	37 - 21	52594	18598	35-36	53989	18016	33.37
14123	29 - 54	51800	16243	31 - 36	57457	17750	30.89
5692	27 .20	24332	6512	26 .76	27820	7212	25.92
2925	30 · 74	10521	2840	26 .99	11931	3191	26.7
4672	29.34	17115	5352	31 - 27	19854	6889	34 .7
14335	28-95	54100	16146	29 • 84	65631	18971	28 ·9
10629	27 - 29	44184	12069	27 .32	49242	13018	26 -4
15142	30.15	61524	17687	28.75	66890	18992	28 - 3
39999	38.88	119795	45277	37 .80	139624	55753	39 .9
1615	45·51	4075	1758	43 .14	4691	1780	37.9
860	28 ·56	4121	1269	30 . 79	4243	1238	29.1
1640	35.60	5491	2032	37.01	5946	2236	37.6
9593	31 - 13	36066	10898	30 . 22	39878	11403	28.5
8797	27.85	34548	9484	27 .45	37755	10033	26.5
13368	32-58	46857	14486	30 • 92	50371	1590 9	31 .5
195	12.97	7 1943	275	14 ·15	2296	374	16.2
20070	31 ·9 4	70947	21836	30 - 78	72676	24619	33.8
1022	27 -83	3 4435	1331	30.01	5420	1583	29 · 2
323 5 4	34 - 3 -	5 104775	35929	34 • 29	117266	37329	31 .8
19713	33.00) 72437	23895	32 •99	82616	24685	29.8

Serial No.	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget) Estimates
1	2		3	4	5	6
А.	Andhra Pradesh			' ' ' '		
	A. Total Receipts (1 to 10)		16283	16543	26133	30694
1.	Internal Debt		2954	3250	2890	2682
2.	Loans from the Centre		8532	9220	157 17	21672
3.	Recovery of Loans and Advances		1829	1889	2033	2616
4.	Inter-State Settlement (Net)		()1		()12	()12
5.	Contingency Funds (Net)		()274	()95	463	489
6.	Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (Net)		518	693	650	773
7.	Reserve Funds (Net)		194	()150	()362	15
8.	Deposits and Advances (Net)		1738	1561	4792	2493
9.	Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)		793	175	(—)38	()38
10.	Appropriation to Contingency Fund		-	-		_
В.	Total Disbursements (1 to 5)		27917	28566	38051	45192
1.	Total Capital Outlay		16821	15012	20724	26232
	(a) Developmental		16751	14913	20534	2600
	(b) Non-Developmental		70	99	190	22:
2.	Discharge of Internal Debt		170	1350	1157	111-
3.	Repayment of Loans to the Centre		4996	4473	3 5462	650
4.	Loans and Advances by State Government		5930	7731	10708	1133
5.	Appropriation to Contingency Fund	••	_			_

Table I	No. 3.9				(Rs i	in lakhs)	
Serial No	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised (Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)	
1	2		3	4	5	6.	
•	Assam						
А.	Total Receipts (1 to 10)	•••	4786	5294	9450	9623	
	1. Internal Debt		881	914	997	1027	
	2. Loans from the Centre		3755	4221	78 57	8789	
	3. Recovery of Loans and Advances	• •	470	381	547	564	
	4. Inter-State Settlement (Net)	• •	_			-	
	5. Contingency Fund (Net)	•••	88	55	247	2:	
	6. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (Net)		194	221	610	(—)69	
	7. Reserve Funds (Net)	• •	35	()265	(—) 79	(—)10	
	8. Deposits and Advances (Net)	•••	()458	210	(—)360	(—)4	
	9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)		(—)179	()443	(—)371	5	
	10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund		1.1-	_		-	
В.	Total Disbursements (1 to 5)	• •	5500	7465	10928	1380	
	1. Totai Capital Outlay		2781	3822	4998	655	
	(a) Developmental	• •	2732	3788	4841	59 2	
	(b) Non-Developmenta		49	94	157	23	
	2. Discharge of Internal Debt	• •	29	330	352	34	
	3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre		1574	1406	15 97	211	
	4. Loans and Advances by State Government	it	1116	1547	3981	5192	
	5. Appropriation to Contingency Fund	• •		300	-		

erial io.	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1	2		3	4	5	6
	Bihar					
А.	Total Receipts (1 to 10)		23727	24240	25356	26492
1	Internal Debt		1619	2893	1834	104
	2. Loans from the Centre		15497	20532	17773	2070
	3. Recovery of Loans and Advances		4179	1756	3301	285
	4. Inter-State Settlement (Net)		- 0.2	-		_
	5. Contingency Fund (Net)		()457	-	()1100	-
	6. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc., (N	et)	487	918	1348	113
	7. Reserve Funds (Net)		23	92	14	1
	8. Deposits and Advances (Net)		2319	()2157	11	1
	9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)		60	206	(—)25	()2
	10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund		- 11.	_		-
В.	Total Disbursements (1 to 5)		28280	32252	33031	3601
	1. Total Capital outlay		10822	13348	15104	1938
	(a) Development _{al}		10619	13151	14908	1919
	(b) Non-Developmental		203	197	196	18
	2. Discharge of Internal Debt	2.4	130	535	628	56
	3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre	•••	8110	11021	110 99	732
	4. Loans and Advances by State Governme	nt	9218	7348	5100	873
	5. Appropriation to Contingency Fund		-		1100	_

.

3. CAPITAL BUDGET OF INDIVIDUAL	STATES
---------------------------------	--------

erial Io.	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1	2		3	4	5	6
	Gujarat					
A.	Total Receipts (1 to 10)		13881	18804	19638	12543
	1. Internal Debt		1045	2393	3096	2959
	2. Loans from the Centre		7820	5690	1008 9	5298
	3. Recovery of Loans and Advances		2959	1860	2844	1450
	4. Inter-State Settlement (Net)		2	()7		
	5. Contingency Fund (Net)		()256	()156		
	6. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc., (Net)	496	2632	1600	1400
	7. Reserve Funds (Net)		()988	573	1089	905
	8. Deposits and Advances (Net)		338	2619	400	100
	9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)		1465	1200	520	431
	10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund		1000	2000		
В.	Total Disbursements (1 to 5)		19932	24819	28435	24409
	1. Total Capital outlay		6235	10373	1339 5	12745
	(a) Developmental		6162	10288	13250	12634
	(b) Non-Developmental		73	85	145	111
	2. Discharge of Internal Debt		116	864	923	950
	3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre		6662	2937	4856	3367
	4. Loans and Advances by State Governmer	nt	5919	8645	9261	7347
	5. Appropriation to Contingency Fund		1000	2000		

.

Serial No.	Ite ms		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1	2		3	4	5	6
	Haryana					
A.	Total Receipts (1 to 10) 1. Internal Debt	 	7230 913	7371 1267	8961 1439	7803 1381
	2. Loans from the Centre		3688	2520	468 8	2944
	3 Recovery of Loans and Advances		× 760	471	65 8	1108
	4. Inter-State Settlement (Net)		(—)2	()4	()173	(—)136
	5. Contingency Fund (Net)		()32	171		-
	6. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (Ne	t)	664	743	741	815
	7. Reserve Funds (Net)		160	600	184	444
	8. Deposits and Advances (Net)		755	421	487	717
	9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)		324	1182	937	530
	10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund		-			
B,	Total Disbursements (1 to 5)		11577	12630	11922	16697
	1. Total Capital Outlay		3948	6852	6048	9427
	(a) Developmental		3824	6628	5927	9326
	(b) Non-Developmental		124	224	121	101
	2. Discharge of Internal Debt		89	88	111	123
	3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre		3252	2087	1858	2005
	4. Loans and Advances by State Governme	ent	4288	3603	3905	5142
	5. Appropriation to Contingency Fund		1111-			

able N	able No. 3.9				(Rs	in lakhs)
leria I No.	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budge t Estimates)
1	2		3	4	5	6
-	Himachal Pradesh					
А.	Total Receipts (1 to 10)		2518	()1855	1890	2113
	1. Internal Debt		252	246	27 2	299
	2. Loans from the Centre		2095	(—)2011	94 7	1135
	3. Recovery of Loans and Advances		115	106	151	165
	4. Inter-State Settlement (Net)		-	()33	()1	()32
	5. Contingency Fund (Net)			-		
	6. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (No	et)	302	272	325	350
	7. Reserve Funds (Net)		()38	110	50	50
	8. Deposits and Advances (Net)		6	()70	126	126
	9. Suspense and Miscellancous (Net)		()214	()475	20	20
	10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund		-			
В.	Total Disbursement _s (1 to 5)		2627	2941	4655	5301
	1. Total Capital Outlay		1314	1732	276 7	3056
	(a) Developmental		1272	1662	2695	2966
	(b) Non-Developmental		42	70	72	90
	2. Discharge of Internal Debt		10	11	18	23
	3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre		730	555	64 0	68
	4. Loans and Advances by State Governme	ent	573	643	1230	1534
	5. Appropriation to Contingency Fund		_			

erial 0.	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised (Estimates)	1978 -79 (Budget Estimates)
1	2		3	4	5	6
	Jammu and Kashmir					
А.	Total Receipts (1 to 10)	•••	7302	8875	959 8	971 7
	1. Internal Debt		53	339	340	348
	2. Loans from the Centre		6146	8349	834 5	8917
	3. Recovery of Loans and Advances		152	267	260	300
	4. Inter-State Settlement (Net)		-	S -		
	5. Contingency Fund (Net)	• •				
	6. Small Saving, Provident Funds, etc. (Net)		341	250	280	300
	7. Reserve Funds (Net)	• •	210	183	18 6	185
	8. Deposits and Advances (Net)		385	()513	147	()333
	9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)	••	15			
	10. Appopriation to Contingency Fund					
•	B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)		8776	8261	989 3	10897
	1. Total Capital Outlay		7056	6122	724 4	7821
	(a) Developmental		6971	5990	71 57	7631
	(b) Non-Development al		85	132	87	190
	2. Discharge of Internal Debt		15	13	13	14
	3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre		1383	1609	2045	262
	4. Loans and Advances by State Governme	nt	322	517	591	43
	5. Appropriation to Contingency Fund					

Table	No. 3 ·9				(Rs in lak hs)		
Serial No.	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Etdict Estimatcs)	
1	2		3	4	5	6	
	Karnataka						
A	A. Total Receipts (1 to 10)		13744	16317	22999	23729	
	1. Internal Debt		2306	3113	3908	3474	
	2. Loans from the Centre		6330	6793	12118	13041	
	3. Recovery of Loans and Advances		2239	2130	2273	3060	
	4. Inter-State Settlement (Net)		- 1	× -		(—)1	
	5. Contingency Fund (Net)	• •	68	945	1615		
	6. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (Net)		870	854	1000	1210	
	7. Reserve Funds (Net)		1522	206	865	1595	
	8. Deposits and Advances (Net)		130	1072	(—)50	300	
	9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)		278	1204	1270	1050	
	10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund						
В.	Total Disbursements (1 to 5)		21766	21546	27970	32747	
	1. Total Capital Outlay		10063	7760	10210	15588	
	(a) Developmental		9969	7634	10057	15386	
	(b) Non-Developmental	••	94	126	153	202	
	2. Discharge of Internal Debt		254	971	3345	739	
	3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre		4138	2902	3802	4437	
	4. Loans and Advances by State Government		73.11	8913	9113	11979	
	5. Appropriation to Contingency Fund			1000	1500		

;

able	No. 3 ·9—Contd.	·				Rs. in lakhs)
erial 0.	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1	2		3	4	5	6
	Kerala					
А.	Total Receipts (1 to 10)		9649	12263	13002	14805
	1. Internal Debt		1135	1374	1594	1891
	2. Loans from the Centre		4851	6882	7068	8039
	3. Recovery of Loans and Advances		1634	1461	145 9	1861
	4. Inter-State Settlement (Net)		-			
	5. Contingency Fund (Net)		(—)15	66	·	
	6. Small Savings, Provident Funds etc., (Net)	1151	1635	186 0	2050
	7. Reserve Funds (Net)	• •	387	106	16	56
	8. Deposits and Advances (Net)		741	777	4 44	469
	9 Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)		(—)235	(—)38	561	439
	10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund			—		
В.	Total Disbursements (1 to 5)		, 10931	13422	13605	16614
	1. Total Capital Outlay		4739	5680	7428	9146
	(a) Developmental	• •	4639	5486	73 02	8922
	(b) Non-Developmental	• •	100	194	126	224
	2. Discharge of Internal Debt	••	174	539	553	567
	3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre	• •	13564	4758	12971	3420
	4. Loans and Advances by State Governmen	t	L2454	L2445	2653	L3481
	5. Appropriation to Contingency Fund		-			

Table N	No. 3.9—Contd.			(Rs in lakhs)				
Serial No.	Items	(/	1975-76 Accounts) (,	1976-77 Accounts)	1977-78 Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)		
l	2	- ,,-	3	4	5	6		
	Madhya Pradesh							
	A. Total Receipts (1 to 10)		15345	16572	18988	26470		
1	Internal Debt	1	1334	1765	1645	1853		
2	Loans from the Centre		6796	7385	84 94	15855		
3	Recovery of Loans and Advances		3954	2749	2785	2934		
4	Inter-State Settlement (Net)		()3	treasure a				
5	Contingency Fund (Net)		234	635	733			
6	Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (Net)		2112	2467	4142	4353		
7	Reserve Funds (Net)		229	1034	354	432		
8	Deposits and Advances (Net)		926	663	445	610		
9	Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)		()187	(—)126	390	433		
10	Appropriation to Contingency Fund							
	B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)		21786	29198	33373	34794		
1	Total Capital Outlay		8407	12971	14052	15463		
	(a) Developmental		8346	12885	13953	15347		
	(b) Non-Developmental		61	86	99	116		
2	Discharge of Internal Debt		254	772	930	831		
3	Repayment of Loans to the Centre		3669	3247	4272	4206		
4	Loans and Advances by State Government		9456	11708	13619	14294		
5	Appropriation to Contingency Fund	••		500	500			

erial No.	Items		1975-76 (Accounts	1976-77) (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates
1	2		3	4	5	6
- <u>4</u>	Maharashtra		a			
	A. Total Receipts (1 to 10)		34427	29478	40618	40597
1	Internal Debt		6816	()732	7520	3699
2	Loans from the Centre		9486	11961	11277	17736
3	Recovery of Loans and Advances		9129	8970	3029	1531
4	Inter-State Settlement (Net)		()1	19	30	5
5	Contingency Fund (Net)		347	1117	2700	
6	Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc (Net)		2474	2877	3144	6767
7	Reserve Funds (Net)		6207	8055	11972	10113
8	Deposits and Advances (Net)		()558	597	301	300
9	Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)		527	()3386	645	446
10	Appropriation to Contingency Fund					
. 1	B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)		43870	47029	530 23	58722
1	1 Toal Capial Outlay		20697	16976	19786	24507
	(a) Developmental		20401	16693	19423	24055
	(b) Non-Developmental		296	283	363	452
2	Discharge of Internal Debt		307	1728	2040	1992
3	Repayment of Loans to the Centre		6994	7579	5500	5528
4	Loans and Advances by State Government	• •	15372	19446	23197	26695
5	Appropriation to Contingency Fund	• •	500	1300	2500	

Table No. 3.9-Contd.

1977-78 1978-79 1975-76 1976-77 Items Serial (Budget (Accounts) (Accounts) (Revised No. Estimates) Estimates) б 5 3 4 2 1 Manipur 661 369 653 A. Total Receipts (1 to 10) 848 261 1. Internal Debt 14 331 229 . . Loans from the Centre 234 217 713 181 2. . . 75 90 3. Recovery of Loans and Advances 30 20 Inter-State Settlement (Net) 4. Contingency Fund (Net) 5. A . . 53 Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (Net) 51 26 50 6, 7. Reserve Funds (Net) _ _ . . 55 9. Deposits and Advances (Net) 120 46 50 . . 9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net) (--)235 (--)80 . . 10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund _ -----. . 2903 Total Disbursements (1 to 5) 2577 2514 В 1545 . . 2516 1. Total Capital Outlay 1453 1486 2163 2440 (a) Developmental 1409 1462 2113 . . 76 50 (b) Non-Developmental 44 24 2 2 2. Discharge of Internal Debt 1 2 Repayment of Loans to the Centre 45 1005 181 196 3. 4. Loans and Advances by State Government 84 168 189 46 5. Appropriation to Contingency Fund . .

(Rs. in lakhs)

Tab	le No. 3.9—Contd.	(Rs. in lakhs)						
Serial No.	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts) F	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)		
1			3	4	5	6		
	Meghalaya							
А. Т	total Receipts (1 to 10)		292	201	610	449		
1.	Internal Debt		120	161	30	40		
2.	Loans from the Centre		100	212	302	388		
3.	Recovery of Loans and Advances		13	26	57	49		
4.	Inter-State Settlement (Net)		- 155	()23		(—)68		
5.	Contingency Fund (Net)		- 180	_		_		
6.	Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (Net)		25	35	221	40		
7.	Reserve Funds (Net)		63					
8.	Deposits and Advances (Net)		3	()7				
9.	Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)		()32	()203				
10.	Appropriation to Contingency Fund		-	-				
B. 7	Total Disbursements (1 to 5)		809	994	1401	1547		
1.	Total Capital Outlay		720	631	877	1175		
(a) Developmental		673	612	806	1085		
(ł	b) Non-Developmental		47	19	71	90		
2.	Discharge of Internal Debt			2	3	4		
3.	Repayment of Loans to the Centre		29	44	1 67	279		
4.	Loans and Advances by State Government		60	317	354	89		
5.	Appropriation to Contingency Fund							

Table No. 3.9—Contd.					(Rs in	lakhs)
Serial No.	Items		975-76 counts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates
1	2		3	4	5	6
Naga land	والبلاوام السامية يبالي الملي والميابات والميابات والمراجع المراجع			,		, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
A. Total Receipts (1 to 10)			516	794	1426	1533
1. Internal Debt			199	362	294 1	309
2. Loans from the Centr	e		499	474	872	956
3. Recovery of Loans and	1 Advances		66	85	81	80
4. Inter-State Settlement	(Net)					_
5. Contingency Fund (N	et)				1	
6. Small Savings, Provide	ent Funds, etc. (Net)		120	151	155	168
7. Reserve Funds (Net)			-		144000	20
8. Deposits and Advance	es (Net)		()5	75	23	
9. Suspense and Miscella	neous (Net)		()363	()353		<u> </u>
10. Appropriation to Co	ntingency Fund					
B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)		1675	1620	2334	2610
1. Total Capital Outlay	,		1213	1098	1548	1870
(a) Developmental			1144	1031	1498	1826
(b) Non-Development	al		69	67	50	44
2. Discharge of Internal	Debt		1	2	17	2
3. Repayment of Loans	to the Centre		323	449	671	678
4. Loans and Advances I	by State Government		138	71	98	60
5. Appropriation to Cor	tingency Fund	••				

Table No. 3.9-Contd.

Table No. 3-9Contd.				(Rs. in lakhs)		
Serial Items No.	(4	1975-76 Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estima- tes)	1978-89 (Budget Estima- tes)	
1 2		3	4	5	6	
Orjssa		للها المناثر بالتي إيدين التيوي			ب جیسے ختیرہ جیسے میں ج	
. Total Receipts (1 to 10)		9949	9416	13072	15184	
1. Internal Debt		1614	1756	2152	3087	
2. Loans from the Centre		5184	5477	7263	9106	
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances		1540	1189	1659	1567	
4. Inter State Settlement (Net)		- 0	<u></u>			
5. Contingency Fund (Net)		32	54	425		
6. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (N	ct)	1095	968	1200	850	
7. Reserve Funds (Net)		()366	()548	()620	()470	
8. Deposits and Advances (Net)		()5	735	237	467	
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)		855	()215	756	577	
10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund		-				
B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)		10527	12695	15670	17734	
1. Total Capital Outlay		5686	5552	828 9	11013	
(a) Developmental		5540	5340	8156	10802	
(b) Non-Developmental		146	212	133	211	
2. Discharge of Internal Debt		138	1141	984	785	
3. Repayments of Loans to the Centre		3096	2055	23 90 ·	2791	
4. Loans and Advances by State Governm	ent	1607	3947	3607	3145	
5. Appropriation to Contingency Fund			~	400		

Table No. 3	3.9Contd.				(Rs in)	lakhs)
Serial No.	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget (Estimates)
1	2		3	4	5	6
	Punjab		<u></u>			
A. Total F	Receipts (1 to 10)		10314	16139	10511	8367
1. Interr	nal-Debt		5772	6281	(—)33 92	1241
2. Loan	s from the Centre		3527	4974	11846	3812
3. Recov	very of Loans and Advances		1272	590	1382	1601
4. Inter-	State Settlement (Net)			37	224	203
5. Conti	ngency Fund (Net)		203	84	400	
6, Small	Savings, Provident Funds etc. (Ner)		665	585	64 4	450
7. Resc	rve Funds (Net)		()605	224	()16	391
8. Depe	sits and Advances (Net)		879	3346	()1410	123
9. Suspe	ense and Miscellanous		(—)1399	18	833	546
10. Appr	opriation to Contingency Fund		-	—		~
B. Total I	Disbursements (1 to 5)		13532	22240	16885	17252
1. Total	Capital Outlay		3602	8600	1292	5084
(a) De	evelopmental		3536	8529	1193	4932
(b) No	on-Developmental		66	71	99	152
2. Disch	rge of Internal Debt		151	166	68 5	591
3. Repay	ment of Loans to the Centre		2859	4311	762 3	2455
4. Loans	and Advances by State Government		6920	9163	688 5	9122
5. Appro	opriation to Contingency Fund	••			400	

Table No. 3.9-Contd.

(Rs in lakhs)] 1978-79 Serial 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 Items No. (Accounts) (Accounts) (Revised (Budget Estimates) Estimates) 2 1 3 4 5 6 Rajasthan A. Total Receipts (1 to 10) 10716 13669 16814 16286 1. Internal Debt 2561 2950 2723 2922 Loans from the Centre 2. 6614 6831 8354 7862 Recovery of Loans and Advances 2962 3. 2898 2051 1882 . . 4. Inter-State Settlement (Net) -----____ _ . . 5. Contingency Fund (Net) (---)107 405 39 . . ___ Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc (Net) 171 637 1800 1850 6. ... 7. Reserve Funds (Net) 181 1009 224 242 . . 8. Deposits and Advances (Net) (---)1165 (--)87 1223 1428 . . (--)437 (---)1038 400 100 9. Suspense and Miscellanous (Net) . . 10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund . . 20836 **B.** Total Disbursements (1 to 5) 16059 17286 22136 . . 8349 8349 10898 11686 1. Total Capital Outlay . . (a) Developmental 8318 8173 10709 11433 . . (b) Non-Developmental 31 176 189 253 . . 222 704 728 791 2. Discharge of Internal Debt . . 4136 3375 3847 Repayment of Loans to the Centre 4146 3. 4558 5064 5812 3352 Loans and Advances by State Government 4. 300 5. Appropriation to Contingency Fund _ ---------. .

Table No. 3.9—Contd.				(Rs in lakhs)		
Serial Items No.		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)	
1 2	ر میں مسیرہ سیر کا ا	3	4	5	6	
Sikkim A Total Receipts (1 to 10)		165	106	166	202	
I Internal Debt		-	5	5	6	
2. Loans from the Centre	,.	10	77	135	167	
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances		11	9	20	23	
4. Inter-State Settlement (Net)						
5. Contingency Fund (Net)		25	()5			
6. Small savings, Provident Funds, etc. (Net)		_	16	6	` e	
7. Reserve Funds (Net)		-		_		
8. Deposits and Advances (Net)		() 12	18			
9. Suspense and Miscellanous (Net)		131	()14	-		
10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund				in the second		
B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)		289	501	687	920	
1. Total Capital Outlay		246	435	63 9	873	
(a) Developmental		228	376	58 5	793	
(b) Non-Developmental		18	59	54	80	
2. Discharge of Internal Debt					-	
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre			2	11	18	
4. Loans and Advances by State Government		18	39	37	29	
5. Appropriation to Contingency Fund		25	25			

Table No. 3.9-Contd.

Serial No.	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1	2		3	4	5	6
	Utfar Pradesh					
۰¥Lo	tal Receipts (1 to 10)		27950	53352	44211	59612
1	Internal Debt		4575	5672	4886	5270
2	Loans from the Centre		18089	23901	28555	43810
3	Recovery of Loans and Advances		2481	2827	3288	3097
4	Inter-State Settlement (Net)		_	-		
5	Contingency Fund (Net)		()1843	3580	363	
6	Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc.	(Net)	1693	1949	2721	2300
7	Reserve Funds (Net)		1136	3174	603	30
8	Deposits and Advances (Net)		2980	3257	1637	2269
9	Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)		()1161	8992	2158	2836
10	Appropriation to Contingency Fund		_			
9. TO	otal Disbursements (Net)		43229	58387	54894	66256
1	Total Capital Outlay		13032	24142	23543	30916
	(a) Developmental		12938	23576	22972	30080
	(b) Non-Developmental		. 94	566	571	830
2	Discharge of Internal Debt		650	1600	1760	1893
3	Repayment of Loans to the Centre		10298	9104	8196	11255
4	Loans and Advances by State Gover	nmen	19249	21541	21395	22193
5	Appropriation to Contigency Fund			2000		_

3, CAPITAL BUDGET OF INDIVIDUAL STATES

Table No. 3.9-contd.

Table	e No. 3.9—concld.				(Rs in l	akhs)
Serial No.	Items	1975-7 (Accour		nts) (R	77-78 evised mates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1	2		3	4	5	6
	West Begahn					
А. Т	otal Receipts (1 to 10)		27904	19467	31668	28195
t. I	Internal Debt		1967	2208	2437	2643
2. I	Loans from the Centre		11226	11731	23106	20146
3. I	Recovery of Loans and Advances		1576	1313	4039	2607
4. 1	Inter-State Settlement (Net)		-			
5. (Contingency Fund (Net)		(-)112	188	2	
6.	Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (Net)		795	905	1020	1120
7.	Reserve Funds (Net)		950	483	488	677
8.	Deposits and Advances (Net)		162	539	()129)
9.	Suspense and Miscellarcovs (Net)		11340	2100	705	5 1002
10.	Apprepriation to Centingency Fund		-		-	
в. т	ot al Disbursements (1 to 5)		18544	2352.8	24038	3105
1.	Total Capital Outlay		5503	8105	10483	11200
(a	a) Developmental		5341	7901	9992	1 0623
(t	b) Non-Developmental		162	204	491	577
2.	Discharge of Internal Debt		197	905	981	956
3.	Repayment of Loans to the Centre		5133	5790	9431	5440
4.	Loans and Advances by State Government		7711	8728	13143	14458
5.	Appropriation to Contingency Fund		_	_		

Source:-Reserve Bank of India, Bulletin, December, 1978.



CHAPTER 4 Income and Expenditure of Local Bodies and Zila Parishaa

Expenditure of Zila Parishads in Punjab

Table	No.	4 · 1	
-------	-----	-------	--

(Rs in '000)

Year	E	stablish- ment	Roads	Education	Medical and Health	Veterin <u>a</u> ry	Others* Expendi- ture	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1967-68		3041	1086	46	267	530	3051	8021
		(37 •91)	(13 .54)	(0.57)	(3 . 33)	(6.61)	(38 · 0 4)	(100-00)
1968-69		3326	2660	45	592	453	3136	10212
		(32 .57)	(26.05)	(0·44)	(15.80)	(14 - 44)	(30 · 70)	(100·00)
1969-70		3832	2533	5	272	482	6419	13543
		(28.30)	(18.70)	(0.03)	(2.01)	(3.56)	(47 ·40)	(100-00)
1970-71		4230	2577	209	465	645	6025	14151
		(29 .89)	(18 ·21)) (1·47)	(3·29)	(4 .56)	(42 ·88)	(100 .00)
1971-72	- •	3523	2782	11	951	723	3349	11339
		(31 .07)	(24 . 53)	(0.10)	(8·39)	(6.38)	(29 - 53)	(100.00)
1972- 73		3947 (34 •08)	1765 (15 ·24)	11 (0 ·10)	845 (7 ·30)	723 (6·24)	4289 (37 ·04)	11580 (100 •00)
1973-74		4141	947	52	961	699	3196	<u>9996</u>
		(41 • 43)	(9 • 47)	(0 .52)	(9 •62)	.(6 •99)	(31 ·97)	(100.00)
1974-75		5116	1284	13	461	582	3471	10927
		(46 .81)	(11 .76)	(0.12)	(4 ·22)	(5.33)	(31 •76)	(100 .00)
1975-76		5600	1314	5	526	766	10233	18444
		(30 · 37)	(7 .12)	(0.03)	(2.85)	(4 · 15)	(55·48)	(100 .00)
1976-77		5801 (29 ·60)	3646 (18 ∙61)	70 (0 ·36)	547 (2 ·79)	872 (4·45)	8660 (44 ·19)	19596 (100 ∙00)
1977-78	.,	6172 (23 ·28)	347 (1 ·31)	72 (0·27)	531 (2 ·00)	612 (2·31)	18781 (70 ·83)	26515 (100 •00)

Source:-Statistical Abstract of Punjab, 1978

Note.-Figures in brackets are percentage to the total.

*Includes expenditure on Parishads properties, garden, Interest on Loan and reserve for unforeseen charges.

BODIES
OF LOCAL
INDITURE OF LOCAL
AND EXPE
INCOME /
4

Income of Zila Parishads in Punjab

(Rs. in '000)

Table No. 4.2

Year		Local Rates	Тахез	Fees	Broperty	Education	Medical and Health	Grant in aid	Other Services	Total
1		7	m	4	5	9	r	ø	6	10
1967-68	•	3396 (37 ·36)	I Î	65 (0.72)	366 (4 ·03)	٦Ĵ	5 (1)·0)	1821 (12 -03)	3436 (37 ·80)	(00-001) 6806
1968-69	:	4110 (37 ·05)	I Ĵ	71 (0·64)	176 (1 ·59)	2 (0 · 02)	(070)	1274 (11 -48)	5383 (48 ·52)	11094 (100.00)
1969-70		4861 (42 -03)	۱Ĵ	(99·0) LL	753 (6·51)	<u>(</u>)	216 (1·87)	1168 (10-18)	4491 (38 ·83)	11566 (100-001)
1970-71 1971-72	1	5103 (39 -81) 3802 (31 -89)	<u>(</u>) <u>(</u>)	(0.52) (0.52) 79 (0.66)	851 (6 -64) 938 (7 -87)	1 Ĵ Ĵ	137 (1 -07) 188 (1 -58)	$1149(8 \cdot 96)992(8 \cdot 32)$	5502 (42 -93) 5923 (49 -68)	12817 (100-00) 11922 (100-00)
1972-73	1	4342 (39 •08)	I Ţ	88 (67•0)	889 (00·8)	1 ĵ	148 (1-33)	1112 (10-01)	45 32 (40+79)	11111 (100-00)
1973-74	:	3485 (35 ·34)	778 (7 ·89)	81 (0 -82)	1127 (11-43)	0 - 12 (0 - 10)	101 (1 -02)	888 (10· 6)	3389 (34·37)	9861 (00-001)
1974-75	:	5093 (45 ·10)	35 (0.31)	96 (0 -85)	541 (4 ·79)	- (-)	55 (0 ·49)	1105 (9 ·79)	4367 (38-67)	11292 (100-00)
1975-76		5466 (26 -00)	(0.21)	69 (0·32)	579 (2 -75)	()	40 (·20)	1586 (7·54)	1324 2 (62 -98)	21027 (100-00)
1976-77	:	4193 (18-97)	42 (0·19)	173 (0 ·78)	1003 (4 •54)	6 (0 ·02)	512 (2 ·32)	1593 [(7 20)	12586 (65-98)	22108 (100-00)
1977-78	:	3593 (11-18)	55 (0·17)	98 (0:-0)	1020 (3 ·17)	637 (1 -98)	34 (0·11)	2848 (8 ·86)	23863 (74-23)	32148 (100.00)

97

lapic	No. 4 · 3				(Rs	s. in lakhs)
Sorial No.	Item		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1	، من من با من بن من من		3	,,,,,,,,,, _	-, <u> </u>	6
1	Final Outlay	• •	1832	2199	2560	2939
	(a) Consumption Expenditure of Municipal Committees		1075	1146	1285	1426
	(b) Gress Capital Formation		757	1053	1275	1513
2	Transfer Payments to the rest of the conomy		48	53	76	91
	(a) Current Transfers		45	53	76	91
	(b) Capital Transfers		3	-		
3	Financial Investment and Loans to the rest of the economy		14	()71	153	166
4	Total Expenditure		1894	2181	2789	3196

Total Expenditure of Municipal Committee excluding operating expenses of Departmental Commercial undertakings



98

Gross Capital Formation out of Budgetary Resources of Municipal Camunittee in Punjab

able	No. 4·4				(Rs. in lakhs)		
Serial No.	Items		1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Rovised Estimatos)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)	
1	2	,,,, - ,,,, -	3	4	5	6	
1	Gross Capital Formation by Municipa Committees	1	757	1053	1275	1513	
2	Renewals and Replacements		3	1	1	1	
3	Net Capital Formation by Municipal Committees		754	1052	1274	1512	
4	Financial Assistance for Capital For- mation to the Rest of the economy		109	207	126	142	
5	Total Capital Formation (Net) of the Budgetary Resources of the economy	(3+4)	863	1259	1400	1654	

4. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL BODIES

Gross and Net Savings of the Municipal Committees

(Rs. in lakhs)

Table No. 4-5

1978-79 Serial Items 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 (Budget (Accounts) (Accounts) (Revised No. Estimates) Estimates) 5 6 $\mathbf{2}$ 3 1 4 1 Gross Savings-(a) Savings of Municipal Administra-990 1276 1322 tion 690 (b) Depreciation Provision of Depart-mental Commercial Undertakings ... 14 21 27 2 (c) Expenditure on Renewals and 2 Replacements 3 1 1 • • 1296 1347 Net Savings (a+b) 689 1003 . . (a+b _ ..

Serial No.	Items	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3		5	6
1	Wages and Salaries	666	772	877	989
2	Net Output of Departmental Com- morcial Undertakings	150	170	149	157
3	Wages and Salaries Component of Municipal Committees outlay on Buildings and other Constructions	236	327	415	481
4	Total Income	1052	1269	1441	1627

Total Income Generation by the Municipal Committees

4 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL BODIES

Income and Expenditure of Improvement Trusts in Punjab

Table	No	4.7
14010	1401	<i>'</i>

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year			Income	Expenditure
1	یا اگریکی پر این اور پر این پر این این اور با این این ا	terep minerep menerg detekten	2	3
1967-68	والمتعار فيسترك المراقب المستركين فيستركين والمتركين والمتركين والمتركين والمتركين والمتركين والمتركين		103	98
1968-69		* •	121	117
1969-70			164	151
1970-71			333	330
1971-72		••	186	196
1972-73		••	242	230
1973-74		••	269	267
1974-75		••	331	308
1975-76		••	394	386
1976-77		••	846	67 5
1977-78		••	684	697

Source --- Statistical Abstract of Punjab.

Statement showing the Income and Expenditure of all the Municipal Committees/ Corporations in Punjab as given in their Budgets

Table No. 4-8

			Income		E	xpenditure	
N		(Rs in '000)		(R	ts in '000)	
Name of the District/ Municipal Committees/Corporations	-	1976-77 Accounts	1977-78 Revised Estimates	1978-79 Budget Estimates	1976-77 Accounts		1978-79 Budget Estimates
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Ludhiana		61366	55079	61116	54970	56338	62375
1. Ludhiana (Corporation)	6.2.1	53067	46425	52206	46330	46769	53392
2. Raikot		829	677	660	660	661	643
3. Jagraon		2303	2226	2300	2301	2345	2320
4 Doraha		772	849	911	711	957	974
5 Khanna		3517	4090	4166	4205	4796	4168
6. Samrala		617	661	707	618	660]	715
7. Payal		261	151	166	145	150	163
11. Sangrur		12693	13626	13921	13528	13061	14150
1. Malerkotla		1666	2338	2416	2252	2316	2501
2. Sunam		1105	1397	1411	1236	1408	1483
3. Lehragaga		409	428	504	403	435	529
4. Sangrur		1963	2087	2438	1926	1968	2436
5. Dhuri		1678	940	1069	1399	925	1050
6. Ahmedgarh		1230	1254	1301	1275	1200	1276
7. Barnala		3224	3640	3157	3429	3305	3190
8. Tappa		634	551	561	631	479	560
), Dhanaula		219	192	240	279	244	267
0. Bhadaur	.,	162	183	222	214	184	222

Statement showing the Income and Expenditure of all the Municipal Committees/ Corporations in Punjab as given in their Budgets

Table No. 4.8

			ncome in '000)			enditure n '000)	
Name of the District/Municipal Committees/Corporations	-	1976-77 Accounts	1977-78 Revised Estimates	1978-79 Budget Estimates	Accounts	1977-78 Revised Estimates	Budget
1	-	2	3	4	5	6	7
11. Bhawanigarh		291	461	450	318	459	484
12. Longowal		112	155	152	166	138	152
III. Patiala		32756	35903	40467	34662	39091	44107
I. Amloh		194	348	382	265	334	382
2. Mandi Gobindgarh		3503	3575	5436	4508	5748	6463
3. Banur		245	353	265	489	349	259
4. Dera Bassi		685	423	465	403	405	425
5. Samana		1227	939	1325	960	543	1320
6. Notified Area Committee Patran		543	490	650	693	463	652
7. Rajpura		3631	5650	6535	3196	6085	7746
8. Bassi Pathana		470	539	595	459	485	560
9. Sirhind		1320	1405	1800	1208	1329	1757
10. Patiala		18474	19357	20004	19345	20655	21609
11. Nabha		2369	2664	2850	3020	2627	2843
12. Sanaur		95	160	160	116	68	91
IV. Kapurthala		7336	7651	8523	7311	7955	8739
1. Phagwara		3768	4334	4838	3860	4344	4891

Statement showing the Income and Expenditure of all the Municipal Committees/ Corporations in Punjab as given in their Budgets

Table No. 4.8

Name of the District/Mar iois 1		Income (Rs in 000)				Expenditure (Rs in '000)	
Name of the District/Municipal Committees/Corporations	-	1976-77 Accounts	1977-78 Revised Estimates	1978-79 Budget Estimates	1976-77 Accounts	1977-78 Revised Estimates	1978-79 Budget Estimates
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
2. Sultanpur Lodhi		480	587	727	624	561	733
3. Kapurthala		3088	2730	2958	2827	3050	3115
V. Jullundur		35063	38116	43453	34185	37517	46120
1. Kartarpur		692	539	700	878	729	700
2. Banga		787	1002	1020	749	940	1063
3. Adampur		600	428	450	411	460	445
4. Nakodar		1416	1123	1261	945	1052	1210
5. Nur Mahal		578	500	534	576	503	532
6. Phillaur		657	714	844	573	792	846
7. Alawalpur	• •	224	79	85	123	282	185
8. Jullundur (Corporation)		27530	31577	36110	27485	30585	38600
9. Nawanshehar		2349	2046	2320	2337	1986	2410
10. Rahon		230	108	129	108	188	129
VI. Gurdaspur		15491	15959	16841	14609	17561	17515
1. Gurdaspur*		1414	1820	2082	1636	1827	2066
2. Sujanpur		693	258	262	390	518	391
3. Fatchgarh Churian		283	185	240	228	240	240
4. Qadian		428	421	437	526	434	457
5. Dhariwal		850	581	685	706	617	678

4. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL BODIES

Statement showing the Income and Expenditure of all the Municipal Committees/ Corporations as given in their Budgets

Table No. 4.8

			acome Rs. in '000)			Expenditure (Rs in '000)	
Name of the District/Municipal Committees/Corporations	-	1976-77 Accounts	1977-78 Revised Estimates	1978-79 Budget Estimates	1976-77 Accounts	1977-78 Revised Estimates	1978-79 Budget Estimates
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Dera Baba Nanak	<u>.</u>	113	104	120	133	97	277
7. Shri Hargobindpur		53	75	100	41	74	100
8. Dina Nagar		730	580	580	725	805	838
9. Batala		4704	5210	5000	4379	6227	5136
10. Pathankot		6223	6725	7335	5845	6722	7332
VII. Faridkot		21965	22834	23683	20161	22299	24289
1. Malout		2157	2443	2537	2.167	2494	2521
2. Kot Kapura		6303	6676	6567	5151		7115
3. Faridkot		2273	2342	2188	2399	2330	2192
4. Muktsar		2685	2815	2521	2608	2787	2475
5. Gidderbaha		1086	1182	1441	913	1222	1482
6. Jaitu		1390	1159	1238	1278	1477	1314
7. Moga	<	6071	6217	7191	5645	6459	7190
VIII. Ferozepur		13487	13867	14932	13475	14191	14831
1. Guru Har Sahai		547	680	715	758	715	733
2. "Talwandi Bhai		584	546	619	561	615	614
3. Zira		742	669	749	748	700	740
4. Tankanwali		386	242	251	343	236	255

4. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF LCCALBODIES

Statement showing the Income and Expenditure of all the Municipal Committees /Corporations as given in their Budgets

Table No. 4.8

Name of the District/Municip	a)	Incon (Rs in				nditure in '000)	
Committees/Corporations		1976-77 Accounts	1977-78 Revised Estimates	1978-79 Budget Estimates	1976-77 Accounts	1977-78 Revised Estimates	1978-79 Budget Estimates
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
5. Abohar		4968	5243	5360	4575	5243	5360
6. Ferozepur		3284	3307	3638	3621	3758	3572
7. Dharamkot		348	251	339	192	200	363
8. Fazilka		1704	2017	2272	1731	1818	2208
9. Jalalabad		924	912	989	946	906	9 86
IX. Amritsar		86131	85742	90197	69551	92686	111585
1. Amritsar (Corporation)		78094	78878	83121	63590	84848	104383
2. Chhcharta		2996	2729	3093	2349	3610	3182
3. Patti		1375	1106	\$05	\$61	1105	914
4. Tarn Taran		2626	2699	2200	1915	2136	2200
5. Jandiala		549	524	592	382	588	618
6. Majitha		449	337	215	276	333	219
7. Ramdas		42	69	71	78	66	69
X. Bhutinda		16334	17854	20025	16898	18230	20776
1. Budhlada		893	1240	1324	1125	1177	1276
2. Goniana		682	635	717	612	972	1040
3. Mansa		2605	2577	2715	2446	2365	2734
4. Bhucho Mandi	••	755	858	901	763	891	933
5. Bhatinda	••	7241	8410	10000	8188	8886	10445
6. Rampura Phul		1613	1467	1600	1328	1319	1594
7. Raman Mandi	•••	1062	1079	1194	1008	1051	1207

4. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL BODIES

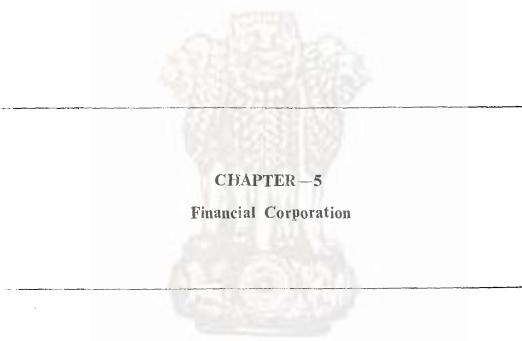
Statement showing the Income and Expenditure of all the Municipal Committees/Corporations in Punjab as given in their Budgets

Table No. 4.8

.

Name of the District/Mur	vicina 1		come n '000)		Expend (Rs in		
Committees/Corporatio		1976-77 Accounts	1977-78 Revised Estimates	1978-79 Budget Estimates	1976-77 Accounts	1977-78 Revised Estimates	1978-79 Budget Estimates
		2	3	4	5	6	7
8. Maur Mandi	F	888	1042	963	872	1031	953
9. Baretta		349	450	469	465	434	456
10. Sangat		218	68	104	65	79	105
11. Kot Fattah		28	28	38	26	25	33
XI. Rup Nagar		8440	9236	8677	5568	8130	8444
1. Anandpur Sahib		721	207	362	182	210	356
2. Kurali		848	882	904	734	836	9 04
3. Kharar*		741	730	890	860	624	890
4. Morinda		930	847	842	707	848	842
5. Nangal Townsphip		1407	877	940	712	875	940
6. Rup Nagar		2346	1356	1710	1854	1837	1720
7. Naya Nangal		1447	4337	3029	519	2900	2792
XII. Hoshiarpur		10984	10531	9783	10672	10726	9915
1, Garhshankar		600	535	585	671	533	583
2. Sham Churasi		31	30	37	31	26	44
3. Hariana		112	149	137	125	150	137
4. Mukerian		1064	1040	833	1005	1213	948
5. Urmur Tanda		704	776	861	765	864	827
6. Hoshiarpur		7439	7178	6295	7095	7178	6295
7. Garhdiwala	• •	306	180	218	143	179	299
8. Dasuya		728	643	817	837	583	782
To ta l	- 6 ę	322046	326398	351618	295590	337785	382846

*For want of relevant Budget for 1978-79 (Budget Estimates) ratio on the basis of past trends has been applied



FINANCIAL CORPORATION

Total amount Sanctioned and Disbursed by the Punjab Financial Corporation

Table No. 5.1			(Rs i	n lakhs)
During the year			Total Amount of Loans Sanctioned	Total Amount of Loans Disbursed
1			2	3
1969-70	yggy gene (live of the game game tree grape part of the link of the solid Mondy (little game) there is a bare of the solid	6	113 ,67	76.47
1970-71	A THE HEAR		227.45	102.07
1971-72	GARAGES BRANCE		375 .07	176.66
1972-73	CAUSSING PAS		505.77	193.95
1973-74	A CHINESE AND A CHI	•	620.81	273 .73
1974-75			1010.46	503 .62
1975-76		•	1044.17	572.93
1976-77			721.73	501.10
Agency Funds				
1969-70			25.28	16,22
1970-71		•	25.41	19.53
1971-72			-	0.91
1972-73				-
1973-74			-	_
1974-75		•		0.95
1975-76	Verifing - the	*		
1976-77	भाषां भव गवत	•	Ministry	· <u> </u>

Source :- Annual Reports of the Punjab Financial Corporation

5. FINANCIAL CORPORATION

Operation of State Financial Corporations

Table No. 5.2

(Rs in lakhs)

	States		Capital as at the erd of March, 1978	Outstand- ing of tords issued at the end of March, 1978	assets as at the end of March,	Leans sanctioned during 1977-78 @	Leans disbursed during 1977-78	Loans outstand- ing as at the end of March 1978
	1	<u></u>	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh		428	2080	4307	2019	1004	3852
2.	Assam		110	385	976	117	129	866
3.	Bihar		350	1095	3351	1394	599	3046
4.	Gujarat		800	3290	7986	2191	1395	6 46 5
5.	Haryana		330	1238	3052	365	276	2685
6.	Himachal Pradesh		103	192	833	224	190	743
7.	Jammu and Kashmir		100	275	829	248	166	801
8.	Karnataka		420	1610	4654	1001	717	4229
9.	Kerala		235	1640	3383	850	521	2964
10.	Madhya Pradesh		170	693	1933	628	375	16 79
11.	Maharashtra	· · · · ·	692	4234	8800	2756	1807	8084
12.	Delhi		175	302	1269	318	173	1148
13.	Orissa		142	685	1698	542	338	1481
14.	Punjab		300	792	2662	557	518	2420
15.	Rajasthan	••	300	671	2573	641	523	2323
16.	Tamil Nadu		850	1311	8099	742*	720	5402
17.	Uttar Pradesh	•••	495	1975	4481	1508	749	3974
18.	West Bengal		250	595	2143	539	455	1962

Source:-State Financial Corporation quoted in the Report on Currency and Finance, 1977-78.

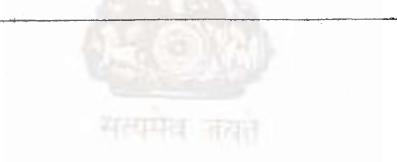
(a Include : in respect of some corporations, loans. Subsequently declined by Industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporation,

*as on March, 26, 1976.



CHAPTER-6

Banks



6. BANKS

Banking Development in Punjab (Reorganised)

					Nu	imber of	Offices			
Type of Bank		1967-68	1968-69	1969-70 †	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1975	1976-77
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
 Indian Commercial Bank 	•••	271	310	472	530	634	717	857	1057	1228†
(a) Indian Scheduled Banks		262	304	466	523	633	716	856	1056	1227
(b) Indian Non-Schedt Banks	uled	9	6	6	7	1	1	1	1	1
2. Foreign Banks	• •	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3. Co-operative Banks		104	124	140	158	194	210	226	238	267
4. Post Office Saving J (Funjab Circle)	Bank	s 1187	1221	1114		1249 (g	1292 (a;	1423	1384 (är	1424
All Type of Bank	s	1565	1648	(<u>u</u>) 1729	1883			2509	2682	2918

Table No. 6.1

*Punjab Co-operative Bank, Amritsar has been considered as Scheduled Bank in this table as classified by Reserve Bank of India

@ As on 31st March,

/Calender years.

†Figures are as on 30th September, 1970.

Source ;- Statistical Abstract of Punjab, 1978

†Figurses as on 31st December, 1976.

erial No.	Type of Bank		Year	Number of Banks	Number of offices	Paid up capital (Rs in lakhs)	Reserve (Rs in lakh _S)
I	2	······································	3	4	5	6	7
1	Scheduled Ba	anks	1967	3	262	62 .7	61 -3
			1968	2	304	55 ·4	52.5
			1969	3	406	66.4	68 ·C
			1970	3	509	66 · 4	71 ·2
			1971	3	609	66 • 4	75 · 5
			1972	3	715	66 •4	82.5
			1973	3	847	66 • 5	93 ·1
			1974	3	936	69 ·7	113 •1
			1975	3	1056	74 ·4	136 ·2
			1976	3	1227	74 •4	159.9
2	Non-Schedule	ed Banks	1967	3	9	9 • 9	21 - 7
			1968	2	6	6.9	20 · I
			1969	2	6	6 ·9	21 -1
			1970	2	6	6 ·9	21 .8
			1971	1	1	2.0	14.0
			1972	1	1	2 ·0	14.8
			1973	1	1	2 .0	15 • 2
			1974	1	1	2 ·0	15 ·7
			1975	1	1	2 ·0	16·1
			1976	1	1	2.0	16.8
	Total (1+2)		1967	6	271	72 ·6	83 ·O
			1968	4	310	62 ·3	72 ·6
			1969	5	412	73 ·3	89 ·1
			1970	5	515	73 -3	93 · O
			1971	4	610	68 ·4	89 · 5
			1972	4	716	68 •4	97 ·4
			1973	4	848	68 · 5	108 ·3
			1974	4	937	71 .7	128 · 7
			1975	4	1057	76 ·4	152 · 3
			1976	4	1228	76 ·4	176 · 7

6. BANKS Indian Commercial Banks operating in Punjab (Reorgnnised)

Source.-Statistical Abstract of Punjab, 1978.



Serial No.	Serial No. States		No. of offices June 1977	Population per Bank- ing office (in '000)	Bank Deposits (Rs in Lakhs)	Percentage to Total Bank Deposits	Bank Credit (Rs. in Lakhs)	Percentage to total Bank Credit	Per Capita Deposits (in Rs.)	Per Captia Credit (in Rs.)
-	2		3	4	5	6	L	8	6	10
-	Audhra Pradesh		1836	26	89892	4.74	59703	4.34	184.85	122.77
2	Assam	:	354	50	18030	0.95	8097	0.59	101.24	45.46
ŝ	Bihar	:	1168	54	80636	4.25	30959	2.25	128-61	49 · 38
4	Gujarat	:	1873	17	139274	7.34	72932	5.30	450·29	235.80
ŝ	Haryana	:	596	19	29046	1.53	17077	1.24	254.34	149.54
9	Himachal Pradesh	:	251	15	9265	0.49	1964	0 · 14	249.73	52-94
٢	Jammu & Kashmir	:	285	18	14894	0.78	4763	0.35	285.33	91.25
×	Karnataka	:	2118	16	94035	4.95	82617	6.00	284.78	250.20
, 9	Korala	:	1,607	15	67098	3.54	42935	3.12	275 · 22	176-11
10	Madhya Pradesh	:	1241	39	55416	2.92	28475	2.07	114.90	59.04
11	Maharashtra	:	2634	22	411015	21.65	294296	21.39	715.68	512.44
12	Manipur	:	22	55	841	0.04	282	0.02	6 8 · 93	23 · 11
13	Meghalaya	:	41	23	2508	0.13	412	0.03	220.00	36.14
14	Nagaland	:	(1 (1	25	662	0.03	229	0.02	118.21	40.89
15	Orissa	:	526	47	16969	68.0	10410	0.76	68 · 23	41.86
16	Punjab	:	1261	12	9,0870	4 - 79	29526	2 · 14	596.65	193.87
17	Rajasthan	:	1013	29	39390	2.08	23769	1.73	133.12	80.33
18	Sikkim	:	Ţ	245	274	$0 \cdot 01$	6		111.84	3.67
19	Tamil Nadu	:	2295	20	123278	6.49	124376	9.04	245-83	269.91
21.20	Tripura Uttar-Pra desh West-Rengal	::	47 2661 1614	37	1473 170359 730615	0.08 8.98 8.51	430 79391	0.03 5.77 11.07	83 · 69 174 · 94 453 · 07	24.43 81.53 299.4 2

Table No. 6.4.			,							-	(Rs in `000)	~
Name of the State		Post* Office Savings Bank Accounts	National Defence Certifi- cates	Defence Deposits Certifi- cates	Annuity Certifi- cates	Cummu- lative Time Deposits	National Savings Certifi- cates II to V	Fixed** Deposits	Post Office Time Deposits	Post Office Recurring Deposits	Others	Total
0			Ч	3	4	S	9	L	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	6	10	=
Andhra Pradesh	:	48197	()10669	()343	ļ	7077	()6108	()31	50923	16347	36424	142447
Assam	:	45129	()25566	()100	1	6595	()20862	()17	161746	7514	5921	180360
Bihar	:	110115	()38332	()597	()128	16952	50567	()15	358071	13547	()74676	435504
Delhi	:	25975	()20163	()3026	()23	43553	9585	$(-)_1$	178639	3139	14898	252576
Goa	:	()210	()3367	1	l	578	6499	()34	10662	1629	21620	37377
Gujarat	:	107559	()61259	()118	ł	10524	109800	()238	220735	22910	44437	454350
Haryana	:	100377	()7494	l	1	()10537	23948	1	38613	16176	6200	167283
Himachal Pradesh	:	13860	()2601			1328	12042	1	28138	10791	474	64032
Jammu and Kashmir	:	5943	()2889	I		174	26217	1	22398	4152	531	56526
Karnataka	÷	24603	()15074	()15039	()35	5594	26774	86()	65394	25684	29003	146206
Kerala	:	35786	6982()	1	}	2279	()2338	()34	10061	18683	28383	84951
M adhya Pradesh	:	74301	()23339	()2		5212	20329	()11	84042	16540	35443	212515
Maharashtra	:	15609	()163249	(()1575	11723	132786	()785	514397	66913	102281	654033
Manipur	:	499	09()	ł		249	147	ł	22	387	27	1271
Lakshadweep	:	29	ł	I	ł	50	1	ł	I	10		68
Nagaland	:	737	()51	1	}	127	225	1	99()	254	12	1238

Net Receipts of Small Savings Schemes/Securities in India by States/Union Territories-1977-78

Name of the State	ο O M M K	Post Office Savings Bank Accounts	National Defence Certifi- cates	Defence Deposits Certif [- cates	Annuity Certifi- cates	Cumr.u- lative Time Deposits	National Savings ** Certifi- cates II to V	**Fixed Deposits	Post Office Time Deposits	Post office Recurring Deposits	Others	Total
0			а	n	4	2	9	[~	80	6	10	11
Orissa	:	96067	()5024	()25	ļ	3435	8311	()26	4730	10659	14299	132426
Punjab	:	25629	()18450	1	ł	1637	39628	1	36437	10894	10514	106249
Rajasthan	:	148882	()14591	i	1	6653	13629	()58	48060	23968	10181	236724
Sikkim	;	78	()22	1	1	35	ŝ	I	27	11	ļ	134
Tamil Nadu	:	70403	()37398	()6404	1	T092()	8134	()14	282465	29565	31209	372053
Tripura	:	3086	()343	1	ł	509	2722	l	331	1758	20	8083
Uttar Pradesh	:	405052	()41717	()43	-	9839	278266	()116	204017	106137	49867	1011302
U nion Territory of Chandigarh	digarh	1421	()749	1		239	4053	ł	4599	1522	154	11239
West Bengal	:	142113	()100422	()16652	2 ()726	35606	161298	()112	437894	11706	79562	750267
Alluarian anu Nicobar	:	586	· ()	1	1	772	94	1	()4268	146	102	()2587
Mcghalaya	:	3991	(—)462			324	1276	1	420	527	25	6101
Pondicherry	:	319	()125	ļ	ţ	171	103	1	()457	223	1 680	1914
Mizoram	:	1396	()25	-	ł	137	89	1	55	98	i	1750
Total	:	1507532	32 ()601969		()66416 ()2487	1 155558	907219	()1590	2758085	421890	448591	5526413

Net Receipts of Small Savings Schemes-Scentifies in India by States Union Territories---1977-78

117

Quoted in Statistical Abstract of Punjab, 1978.

)	(Thousand rupees)	upees)	
Scheme			1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
0				0	 m 	4		6		00
1. Post Office Savings†										
Bank Deposits –	4									
Grcss Receipts		:	438656	456937	482188	566260	572440	530615	437709	484840
Encashment		:	340723	397108	462447	496261	539515	562489	526117	459211
Net Receipts		:	97933	59829	19741	66669	32925	()31874 ((—)88408	25629
2. Treasury Savings —										
Deposits and Defence Deposits-										
Gross Receipts		:	12	I	1	1	I	I	1	1
Encashment		:	329	860	688	461	150	189	20	ł
Net Receipts			()317	()	()688	()461	()150	()189	()20	ļ
3. Fifteen-year Annual Certificates										
Gross Receipts		:	1	ł		-		ł	569	1
Encashment			59	60	60	60	65	0	l	ļ
Net Receipts		•	()	()60	09()	09()	()65	(-)	569	
4. Cummulative Time Deposits										
Gross Recipts		:	14873	15798	18089	16825	17331	17152	17290	18841
Encashment		*	14016	14228	17978	17366	15953	16174	13919	17204

é

6. BANKS

Small Savings in Punjab

Table No. 6.5

Net Rec _c ipts		857	1570	111	()54]	800	978	TLUE:	1637
5. National Defence Certificates									
Gross Receipts	•		a.	-	I		1	ļ	22389
Encashment	:	35219	25282	18579	18937	24238	30945	25359 (25359 ()22389
	:	()35219 ()25282 ()18579 ()18937 ()24238 ()30946 ()25359	()25282 (()18579	()18937	()24238	((—)25359	ł
6. Five-Year Post Office Recurring Deposits-									
Gross Receipts		189	1182	3134	8200	10671	11521	20079	24586
Encashment	:	1	93	218	1883	632	3145	6394	13690
Net Receipts	:	189	1089	2916	6317	10039	8376	13685	10894
7. Post Office Time Deposits									
Gross Receipts		10962	44851	77500	106006	134030	145694	167039	160784
Encashment		282	13408	22007	22399	37980	98662	106509	110776
Net Receipts		10680	31443	55493	83607	96050	47032	60530	50008
8. National Savings Certificates									
Gross Receipts):	39557	39468	29211	26263	29753	29852	35045	16677
Encashment		2675	469	269	7310	8477	6511	14475	37521
Net ceipts		36882	38999	28942	18953	21276	23341	20571	40470
 Notes. 1. Figures are un-audited. 2. Minor differences are due to rounding of figures. 3. The encashment of uncurrent Postal Certificates have been shown under N.D.Cs. etc. and those of Treasury Certificates under D.CS'. for 1973-74. 4. The information for the year 1975-76 and 1976-77 is based on the Mcnthly returns of the National Savings Cormissioner, Gevt. of India and are provisional. * Includes all. 	f figures. tificates have b	een shown u d en the Mer	<i>Source</i> nder N.D.C	Quote J. S. etc. and sof the N	al Savings C in Statisc I those of T ational Sav	Commission al Abstrac reasury Ce ings Ccrri	ter, Governi st of Punji srtificates ur missioner, d	Source :Netional Savings Commissioner, Government of India Quote 1 in Statiscal Abstract of Punjab, 1978. er N.D.Cs. etc. and those of Treasury Certificates under D.D.Cs' ly returns of the National Savings Corrmissioner, Govt. of India	dia ia and

Progress of Commercial Banking at a Glance in India

TABLE 6.6

	une, 969	June, 1970	Junek 1971	J une, 1972	June, 1973	J un e, 1974	June, 1975	June, 1976	June, 1977	June, 1978
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. of Commercial Banks (a) Scheduled Commrcial	89	86	85	83	83	83	83	100	126	128
Banks of which Regiona	73	73	74	74	74	74	74	92	119	122
Rural Banks Non-Scheduled				• •			• •	19	48	48
Commercial Banks	16	13	11	9	9	9	9	8	7	6
No. of offices in India	8262	10131	12013	13622	15362	16936	18730	21220	24802	28016
(a) Rural	1833	3063	4280	4817	5561	6166	6807	7688	9536	11806
(b) Semi Urban	3342	3718	4040	4401	4751	5116	5598	6416	7249	7628
(c) Urban	1584	1744	1949	2504	2764	3091	3489	3986	4541	4843
(d) Metropolitan	1503	1606	1744	1900	2286	2563	2836	3130	3476	3739
Population per office (in '000')	64	53	46	41	37	35	32	29	25	23
Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India	4646	5275	6216	7610	9165	10756	12545	15056	18903	22932
(a) Demand	2104	2329	2743	3358	3958	4657	5257	6070	7290	9159
(b) Time	2542	2946	3,473	4252	5207	6109	7288	8986	11613	13773
Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks India (Rs. Crores)	in	4213	4763	5480	6412	7858	8955	11464	13490	15488
Deposits of Schedules Commercial Banks in India (Rs. Crore)	in	52	52	56	60	64	67	71	76	82
Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks per office (Rs. Lakh	s) 44	42	40	40	42	46	48	54	54	55
Per Capita Schedu- led Commercial Banks Rs. Deposits	88	98	113	135	160	183	210	247	305	363
Per Capita Credit of Scheduled Commer cial Banks (Rs.)	68	78	86	97	112	134	150	188	218	245
Deposits as percentage National Income Current Price)	15.3	15.8	17.1	19.4	21.8	20.6	19.7	27 .7	27.3	30.4

Progress of Commercial Banking at a Glance in India

TABLE 6.6							. <u>.</u>			
Important Indicator	June, 1969	June, 1970	June, 1971	June, 1972	June, 1973	June, 1974	June, 1975			June, 1978
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Scheduled Commercia Baks advances to to priority Sectors (Rs. Crores)	1 504	838	1015	1149	1478	1901	2242	2815	3509	• 4491
Shares as Priority Sectors advance in Total Non-Food Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks										
(Per Cent)	15.0	20.9	23.2	23.3	24.9	25.9	27.5	33.3	32.0	34.6
Credit Deposit ratio	77.5	79.9	76.6	72.0	76.0	73.1	71.4	76.1	71.4	67.5
Investment Deposits Ratio	29.3	28.5	29.1	30.5	32.1	31,6	32.5	32,3	32.7	32.9
Cash Deposits Ratio	8.2	6.8	6.5	6.5	8.9	8.3	6.8	6.3	8.2	11.6

*Figures for National Income and Depostis Ralate to year ending March, National Income Data relate to Revised Series.

Source:-Banking Statistics:-Basic Statistics Return, Reserve Bank of India, Summary Results June, 1977

			Ju	June, 1976		η	June, 1977		
Region/State/Thion Territory	1 1	According to sanction	to ion	According to utilization	t to ion	According to sanction	ording to sanction	According to the utilization	to the
		No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1		1	5	4	5	9	7	8	6
I. Northern Region	THE R	607365	308465	606867	301754	904493	379484	904213	376751
Haryana		103263	12681	104433	27219	149276	17077	150493	31449
Himachal Pradesh	-	37816	1488	37837	1450	50322	1964	50358	2021
Jammu and Kashmir	:	28340	3812	28457	3330	36142	4763	38159	4107
Punjab	:	162437	22928	162633	53814	228174	29526	228587	69238
Rajasthan	:	153500	18874	153625	18925	237898	23769	238225	26589
Chandigarh	:	9984	36952	9831	2001	14792	50069	14528	6465
Delhi	:	111935	211730	110051	195015	185889	252316	183863	236882
II. North-Eastern Region	:	71817	7484	72404	11938	111849	9491	112339	12939
Assam	:	45076	6442	45609	10719	69197	8097	69638	11334
Meghalaya	:	6139	372	6146	371	7543	412	7553	465
Manipur	:	2880	180	2889	134	4364	282	4365	282
Nagaland	:	580	175	584	244	1480	229	1487	263
Tripura	:	17011	293	17034	342	28851	430	2884	486

State-wise Classification of outstanding credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks-According to Sanctioned and Utilisation

Tahle No 67

57 1	5	6	66	43715	120	127	137	02	148	88954	355 255	79743	391	7547	74	258	62078	82918	44007	122922	2329	4	204
			195299		12020	139427		118702	29748		355255		4 267891		_	317258						•	0 1376204 India.
6FC	49	114	1082866	311762	267140	50!345	2619	1106315	378671	727644	1301179	414848	837454	48077	800	6242828	1257172	1471643	1635528	1827557	50259	699	14974 of
13	9	6	193844	30959	10410	152403	72	107866	28475	79391	373955	72932	294296	6999	58	311564	59703	82617	42935	124376	1929	4	1376204 Reserve Ba
239	61	1:4	1083177	311454	267037	502069	2617	1105:47	378438	726709	1302788	415823	838172	48017	776	6242286	1256959	1471404	1635440 -	1827519	50295	699	10749740 3al Returns
121	6	1	168651	42614	9292	116694	51	99257	23710	75547	312708	70261	235918	6472	57	283834	52429	76818	35556	117243	1783	ŝ	1178142 asic Statistic
63	5]	31	737850	226739	157477	352236	1398	704965	248715	456250	1023824	301594	684348	37392	490	5171034	964600	1176398	1459956	1527317	42006	757	1178142 8316944 1178142 10749740 1376204 10 Banking Statistics :Basic Statistical Returns Reserve Bank
<u>.</u>	9	ŝ	166283	30272	7427	128523	61	85420	22439	62981	327592	62927	258704	5918	43	282898	50554	73776	34576	122497	1491	4	1178142 tanking Sta
17	62	31	738819	226475	157648	353299	1397	703683	248578	455105	1024750	301594	685328	37360	468	\$170510	964499	1:76055	1459768	1527390	42048	750	8316944 Source : B
:	:	:	:	:	*	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	•	:	:
							<i>w</i>																
Arunachal Pradesh	Mizoram	Sikkim	III. Eastern Region	Bihar	Orissa	West Bengal	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	IV. Central Region	Madhya Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh	V. Western Region	Gujarat	Maharashtra	Goa, Daman and Diu	Dadar and Nagar Haveli	VI. Southern Region	Andhra Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Tamil Nadu	Pondicherry	Lakshadweep	All India

Occupation-wise classification of out standing Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Punjab-as on June, 1977

Table No. 6.8

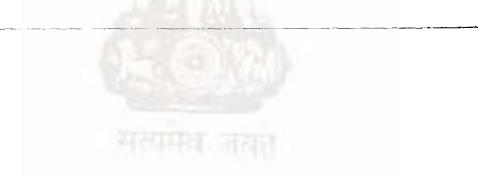
(Rs. '000')

Serial Occupation		As on the	ast Friday	of June, 1977
No.	-	No. of Accounts	Amount	Percentage to Total
1 2		3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities			827831	
2. Industry		41710	1790598	26.3
(a) Mining and Quarring				
(b) Manufacturing Industry		20697	1544973	22.7
(c) Electricity Generation		48	62829	0.9
Transmission and Distribution-				
(d) Construction		94	5897	0 - 1
(e) Trausport Operators		11696	127955	1.9
(f) Personnal and Professional Services		9175	48944	0.7
3. Trade		17363	3864399	56.7
(a) Wholesale Trade		3589	3735363	54 · 8
(b) Retail Trade		13774	129036	1.9
4. Personal Loan (Including Consumer Durables)		22335	9 9034	1.5
5. All others		63167	231135	3.3
Total		228587	6812997	100.0

Source : Banking Statistics :-Basic Statistical return, Reserve Bank of India, Summary Results, June, 1977.



State-wise Occupation-wise Classification of amounts of outstanding all Scheduled Commercial Banks



6 BANKS

State-wise Occupation-wise Classification of amounts

Table No. 6.9

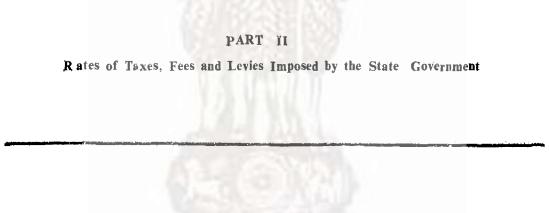
	States		Agriculture and Allied Activities	Industry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufactur- ing Industry	Electricity generation Transmis- sion and Distribution	Construc- tion
			I	н	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
	1	10	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh		1480783	3089952	37850	2730228	4756	5531
2,	Assam		389649	406235	2791	305503	837	9757
3.	Bihar		448872	3146495	286984	2383417	53674	87610
4.	Gujarat		774584	5650199	8218	5151249	120232	2362
5.	Haryana		511131	182727	1671	1664441	70508	13974
6.	Himachal Pradesh		28263	87378	205	61424	282	3065
7.	Jammu and Kashmi	r.,	22396	249108	680	123780	460	432
8,	Karnataka		1535097	4844127	37251	4005307	78025	76689
9.	Kerala		595171	2226266	2283	1954304	7040	2812
0.	Madhya Pradesh		623351	1568230	23014	1235391	19163	2(93)
1.	Maharashtra		1778434	17116665	36569	15325267	231788	24503
2.	Manipur	• •	3675	10426	. —	1966	-animang	19
3.	Meghalaya		4687	24910	289	12254	64	95
4.	Nagaland		862	19319		14220		_
5.	Orissa		188664	636412	30642	459896	37372	6343
6.	Punjab		827831	1790598		1544973	62829	5897
7.	Rajasthan		441784	1357039	108144	1083958	1786	6842
8.	Tamil Nadu	••	1479078	7778593	14754	6824925	106823	95574
9.	Tripura		16221	14605		2866		815
0,	Uttar Pradesh		1495465	5338496	32258	4644071	262834	34697
١.	West Bengal		1045233	10314137	465765	9092799	50159	137192

of outstanding all Scheduled Commercial Banks

in 000)	(Rs		7)	As on June 197	(
Total Bank credit I+H+III IV + V)		Personal A Loans including consumer Durables	Retail Trade	Wholesale Trade	Trade	Personal and Professional Services	Transport Operators
	(V)	(IV)	(11)	(1)	(111)	(F)	(E)
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
6178241	537804	405470	228333	435899	664232	149298	112500
1056587	67609	23099	73406	96589	169995	18149	69198
4 1 09599	177461	64233	152953	119585	272538	59413	275391
7747311	438452	228825	198899	456352	655251	109423	237450
3070808	132017	49058	59373	491502	550875	20400	56643
183572	25362	10941	19719	11909	31628	4771	17631
396062	52200	12382	33057	26919	59976	15040	101814
8303605	675728	387329	355657	505667	861324	359753	287102
4314411	542889	277692	211894	460499	672393	107098	127415
2821906	177587	116403	132715	203620	336335	50390	213327
26342225	1363274	784456	550273	4749123	5299396	571545	706165
24287	1529	1374	7042	241	7283	445	7 996
43568	1730	1845	7259	3137	10396	1622	9730
25421	1039	689	1646	1866	3512	447	4652
1168434	61280	58427	60583	163068	223651	30519	71640
6812997	231135	99034	129036	3735363	3864399	48914	127955
2348456	157021	69405	92960	230247	323207	53892	102377
12225008	856447	552957	33742 5	1220508	1557933	558176	178341
47459	4115	3923	7010	1585	8595	577	10347
8459885	582495	191362	239412	612655	852067	123918	240718
13836358	738262	332590	264939	1141197	1406136	137935	430237

Source: Banking Statistics, Basic Statistical Return, Reserve Bank of India Summary Results June, 1977





RATES OF TAXES, FEES AND LEVIES IMPOSED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT

1. LAND REVENUE

In the Punjab, the area to be assessed is generally divided into groups of villages called Assessment Circles, which are sufficiently homogenous to admit of a common set of rates being used as a general guide in calculating the land revenue to be recovered. Land revenue is based on 'net assets' which according to the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, means the estimated average annual surplus produce as ascertained after deduction of all the ordinary expenses of cultivation including payment, if any, which the landowner customarily bears whether in kind or cash, either in whole or in part in respect of water rates, maintenance of means of irrigation, maintenance of embankments, supply of seeds, supply of manure, improved implements of husbandry, concession with regard to fodder, special abatements made for bad harvest, cost o collection of rent, allowance for shortage in collection of rent, interest charges payable in respect of advances made in eash, free of interest to tenants for the purpose of cultivation, wages of customary dues, paid to artisans or menials whose products of labour are utilised for the purpose of cultivation and harvesting and the share that would be retainable by a tenant if the land were let to a non-occupancy tenant paying rent whether in cash or in kind, at the normal rate actually prevalent in the estate or group of estates. The land revenue is not to exceed 25 per cent of the net assets so arrived at.

2. After net assets have been worked out for an Assessment Circle, the total demand is spread over the individual estates, within the circle and while doing so the difference in soil is kept in view and different rates are fixed for different classes of land. The distribution of village demand over individual holding is made in consultation with the landowner. The average of rate of incidence is not to exceed the existing rate of land revenue by more than 1/4th in case of Assessment Circle and by 2/3rd in case of an estate. These two limits, however, do not apply in case of such land in which canal irrigation has been recently introduced in the area declared to be an Assessment Circle and such areas as have not been previously assessed.

3. The land revenue rates in respect of Ropar and Batala tehsils have been revised recently, since these tehsils have been resettled and new "Jama" has come into force in Ropar tehsil with effect from Kharif, 1963 and Batala tehsil with effect from Rabi, 1965. The land revenue rates differ from Assessment Circle to Assessment Circle of which there are generally 4-5 in a tehsil. In each circle different rates are levied for different types of soil. There are no separate rates of land revenue for garden lands with regard to the rates of Net Assessment, it may be added that they are worked out on the basis of rates of Nehri and Chahi areas after making a deduction of the rate for dry areas.

4. Land revenue on individual holding (on owner's total holding in the State) upto 5 standard acres has been abolished from Rabi of the Agricultural Year 1966-67 under the Punjab Land Revenue (Amendment) Act, 1968. A landowner is eligible for this concession as and when he falls into category of owners holding 5 standard acres of land or less.

5. Land revenue in respect of entire holdings falling within 16 kms belt along with International border with Pakistan has been exempted with effect from kharif crop of Agrioultural Year 1972-73 under the Punjab Land Revenue (Amendment) Act, 1973.

		Dry	Land	Wet	lanđ
District		Barani (Re Abi, Sail		Governme Canal iri well-irrig	igated and
		Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
	and a state of the second s	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
1. Hoshiarpur (per acre)		0.50	5.00	3.00	6 • 75
2. Jullundur		0.87	3 -62	3.50	6 • 13
3. Kapurthala (per acre)		1.39	3.75	1 · 39	3.75
4. Amritsar (per acre)		0.87	9.25	1 -75	23.00
5. Gurdaspur (per acre)		0.50	3.12	2.75	5.00
6. Ludhiana (per acre)		1.19	2.50	2.25	4 • 50
7. Sangrur (per Hect.)		0.37	17.76	2.25	17 ·69
8. Rupnagar (per Hect.)		0.19	6.15	1 -50	11 ·6 9
9. Patiala (per Bigha)		0.60	0.75	0.34	38 ·50
10. Bhatinda (per Bigha)		0.01	0.48	0.17	0 •97
11. Faridkot		0.40	1.50	0.40	1 .50
12. Ferozepur		0.25	1.37	0.31	2.00

Rates of Land Revenue Assessment.— The existing rates of land revenue assessment for each district and the minimum and maximum rates for dry, wet or garden lands are given below :---

No separate rates of land revenue assessment have been prescribed for garden lands.

Local rate.—The local rate is levied under section 61 of the Punjab Panchayat Samitis and Zila Parishads Act, 1961 at the rate of 50 per cent of the land revenue. The proceeds of local rate levied in the area of a Panchayat Samiti are allotted to that Panchayat Samiti and as such the proceeds do not form part of the consolidated fund of the State.

2. ADDITIONAL LAND REVENUE

The additional land revnue has been imposed under the Punjab Land Revenue (Amendment) Act, 1974 w.e.f. the Kharif crop of the agricultural year 1974-75 and is payable by all land owners paying land revenue exceeding Rs 20 per year. The liability of additional land revenue increases progressively with land revenue payable.

The rates of Additional Land Revenue are as under :---

1. Where the total revenue exceeds twenty rupees but does not exceed fifty rupees annually

Two Hundred per cent of the amount by which the total land revenue exceeds twenty rupees.

- 2. Where the total land revenue exceeds fifty rupees but does not exceed one hundred rupees annually
- 3. Where the total land revenue exceeds one hundred rupees but dose not exceed two hundred rupees annually
- 4. Where the total land revenue exceeds two Four hundred and eighty-five supces plus hundred rupees annually

Sixty supees plus two hundred and fifty per cent of the amount by which the total land revenue exceeds fifty rupers.

- One hundred and eighty-five rupees plus three hundred per cent of the amount by which the total land revenue exceeds one hundred rupees.
- three hundred and fifty per cent of the amount by which the total land revenue exceeds two hundred rupces.

The Surcharge on the land revenue and the special charge on the land revenue levied under the Punjab Land Revenue (Surcharge) Act, 1954 and the Punjab Land Revnue (Special Charges) Act, 1958, respectively, have been abolished. Both these Acts have been repealed with effect from the Kharif crop of Agricultural year 1974-75.

3. CESS ON COMMERCIAL CROPS

A cess under the Punjab Commercial Crops Act, 1974, has been imposed on commercial crops, namely, chillies, cotton (Desi and American) Mustard seeds, potatoes, Rapeseed (Sharshaf Taramira and Toria), Sugarcane, tomato and orchards including vineyards at the rate of Rs 6 per acre in case of irrigated land and Rs 3 per acre in case of unirrigated land under these crops. The Cess has been levied with effect from the Kharif crops of the Agricultural year 1974-75 up to the Rabi harvest of the agricultural year 1978-79.

This cess is applicable to and payable by the landowners growing commercial crops on their land irrespective of the fact whether they are assignees of land revenue or not.



4. SÁLES TÁX

(A) General Sales Tax

•

	Per cent	Remarks
(a) Goods in general category	6	An additional tax at the rate of 2 per cent of the tax pay- able by a dealer under the Punjab General Sales Tax Act, has been imposed w.e.f. 4th May, 1973.
(b)(i) Goods specified in Schedule 'A' (except item 23), appended to the Punjab General Sales Tax Act, 1948 (Copy attached at Appendix I)	10	
(ii) Goods specified in item 23 of Scheduled 'A'	8	
(c) Goods specified in Schedule 'B' appended to the Punjab General Sales Tax Act, 1948		
 (copy attached at Appendix III) d) Goods specified in Schedule 'C' are subject to purchase tax (Rate are given in Appendix III (e) On a few articles tax is levied at the first stage. (these are mentioned in Appendix IV) 	Exem	ıpt
(f) The following articles are taxed at concessional rates as given against each item		
Bullion and its species	-	
Silver ornaments	ī	
Indigenous tractors	1	
All types of yarn other than knitting wool and cotton yarn	1	
Cotton thread	1	
Ready made garment excluding garments of pure silk cloth knitted garments, fur coats and ready made hosiery (except cotton vests)	1	
Ready made umbrella cloth covers excluding umbrella cloth covers of pure silk)	1	
Gobar gas plants and its accessories	1	(w.e.f. 11-7-77)
Cotton yarn	2	(w.e.f. 12-10-1976)
Hides and skins whether in raw or dressed state	2	(w.e.f. 12-10-1976)
Pesticides	2	
Ornaments (except silver ornaments and jewellery (other than the jewellery containing precious, semi-precious and artificial semi- precions stones)	2	
Cotton vests and pillow covers but excluding pillow covers of pure silk cloth	2	
Raw Wool	2	
Cotton waste and cotton yarn waste	2	

.

gage and an and an and a more that	Per cent	Remarks
Pure Silk Fabrics	3	، گیا تھا پہ جنہیں سانہ پہنکی پینکی پرنگر ہے منگر پر سند
Milk when purchased for use in the manufacture of any goods other than tax-free goods for sale	3	
Declared goods (except those notified speci- fically for a lower rate)	4	
Tractors imported from abroad	4	
Condensed milk, butter milk powder, icc-cream, cream-cheese	4	
Sale of goods made to Government of India or any State Government	4	
White Printing Paper	4	
Foodgrains and pulses, i.e., wheat, wheat flour, including maida and suji, maize and its flour, bajra and its flour, barley and its flour, gram dal, gram, gam flour, chure (wand), Mung, dal mung, mash, dal mash, moth, dal moth, masoor, and dal masoor, malka massor and dal malka masoor, arhar dal, arhar, jowar and its flour, gowara and its flour, dried peas and its dal and flour	4	
Bodies of Motor Vehicles (excluding chassis)	5	
(B) Central Sales Tax		
 Inter-State Sales of goods of the description given in sub-section (3) of section 8 of the Act to registered dealers against 'C' forms 	4	(w.e.f. 1st July, 1975)
2. Sales of goods other than those falling in sub- section 2-A of section 8 of the Act to Govern- mentDepartment against 'D' forms in the course of inter State trade or commerce	4	(with effect from Ist' July, 1975)
3. Inter-State Sales of goods to unregistered dealers other than declared goods	10	
. Inter-State Sales of declared goods (cotton yarn, hides and skins) to registered dealers	4	
-A. Inter-State Sales of declared goods to un- registered dealers	Twice the rate applicable unde the Punjab C.S.T., Act,	er
	1948.	
5. Sales of goods which are exempt from levy of tax under the State Sales Tax Act or liable to tax at a rate of lower than 4 per cent	Nil or the lower as the case may except in the ca declared goods	be
5. Sale of petrol; high speed diesel and Kerosene to U. T., Chandigarh	¹ / ₂ against 'C' fo	orm
7. Timber including sawn timber, shooks and plank	2 against 'C' fo	orm
8. Foodgrains, including pulses and products there- of (but excluding paddy and rice), Gur, Shakar, Vegetable ghee, molasses and edible oils to the dealers of Himachal Pradesh	l on furnishing form	g 'C'

		Per cent	Remarks
9.	Scientific equipment and instruments, components and spare parts of such equipment and instrument and chemicals to educational and medical insti- tutions, not registered under the Central Sales	6 against a declara- tion	

4 against a declara-

2 against 'C' forms."

4 without 'C' Form

2 with 'C' form

(concessional rate allowed upto 11th January, 1979)

2 against a declara-

3 (with effect from

1st July, 1975)

tion

tion

- Tax Act 10. Surgical instruments and equipments, hospital linen, chemicals and glass ware stores, sanitary goods and fittings, drugs and dressing material, hospital furniture including enamel instruments items like livestock used in research, electronic equipment for hospital, equipment for hospital workshop. X-Ray films, and Radio, opaque media, animal diet, hospital diet, utensils and crockery and refrigerators, airconditions, air-coolers other similar items and their parts to the Post-Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh not registered under the Central Sales Tax etc.
- 11. Tea sales to registered dealers
- 12. Sales of Hosiery goods to registered dealers .
- 13. Foodgrains (excepting rice and paddy) and pulses including their products to unregistered dealers in other States excepting Himachal Pradesh
- 14. Dry fruits
- 15. Bicycles including their parts, accessories and packing material
- 16. Sales to dealers of Union Territory of Dadra and Nagar Haveli

(C) SALES TAX ON MOTOR SPIRITS

. .

Sales tax on motor spirits is levied under the Punjab Motor Spirit (Taxation of Sales) Act, 1939. The following rates are in force with effect from 8th June, 1974-

(i) Petrol	÷ •	15 paise per litre
(ii) High Speed Diesel Oil	••	10 paise per litre

5, PASSENGERS AND GOODS TAX

Under the Punjab Passengers and Good Taxation Act, 1952, a tax is levied on the fare and freight in respect of all passengers carried and goods transported by public vehicles at the rate given below :----

(i) **Passengers Tax**.—At present, the passengers tax is levied at the rate of 35 percent of the fare with effect from the 18th July, 1969 in the case of contract carriages, the tax is charged at compounded rates as under :—

	Contract Carriages		Lump sum rate of tax per annum
1.	Scooter Rickshaw (2 Seater)		Rs. 272 (Rs. 136 w.e.f. 25-10-76)
2.	Scooter Rickshaw (4 Seater)		340
3.	Tempo Rickshaw (6 Seaters)	· · ·	408
4.	Taxi Cars (except that plying on Kalka-Simla, Patha Hoshiarpur-Bharwain, Nangal-Bharwain and Kulu-M	nkot-Dalhousi Mandi routes)	e, 408

5. Taxi Station Wagons except that plying on routes mentioned at (4) above.

(ii) Goods Tax.— Section 3(1) of the Act provides for levy tax on freight in respecte of goods transported by public vehicle at the rate of 35 per cent of the freight. However, keeping in view the difficulties of the illiterate truck operators with regards to the maintenance of accounts, required under section 4 of the Act, the State Government have allowed the operators to pay a lump sum composition sfee in view of tax chargeable on the freight accordingly, goods tax is charged, in lump sum at the rates given below :—

Public carriers	Rate of lump sum good _s tax per annum
(a) (i) Rs. 1050 per annum if he owns one public carrier ;	andin website angular property prover given and a state of the second state of the sec
(ii) Rs. 1250 per annum per vehicle if he owns two public carriers ; and	
(iii) Rs. 1500 per annum per vehicle if he owns more than two public carriers; registered under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, whether in the State of Punjab, a Union Territory or in any other State.	
(b) For vehicles plying on Pathankot-Jammu-route	135
(i) Punjab portion of Pathankot-Manali road	-
(ii) Hill routes of Kangra and Hoshiarpur Districts including Una Nangal, Nawan Shahar, Garhshanker, Pathankot and Hoshiarpu	, T
(d) Tractors plying with public carrier permit	300
(e) Tempo rickshaws plying with public carriers permit	810

SCHEDULE 'A'

(Appended to the Punjab General Sales Tax Act)

Goods taxed at 10 per cent except item 23 which is taxed at 8 per cent

- 1. Motor Vehicles including chassis of motor vehicles (and their accessories), motor tyres and tubes, components and spare parts of motor vehicles.
- 2. Motor cycles and motor cycle combinations, motor scooters, motorettes and tyres (tubes accessories and spare parts of Motor cycles, motor cycle combinations, motor scooters and motorettes).
- 3. Refregerators and air-conditioning plants and component parts thereof.
- 4. Wireless reception instruments and appratus including telivision, radios, radiogramphone, electrical valves, accumulators, amplifires and loudspeakers and spare parts and accessories thereof.
- 5. Cinematographic equipment including cameras, projectors and sound recording and reproducing equipments, lenses, films and parts and accessories required for use therewith.
- 6. Photographic and other cameras and enlargers, lenses, films and plates, papers and cloth and other parts and accessories required for use therewith.
- 7. All clocks, time pieces and watches and parts thereof.
- 8. All furniture of iron and steel including safe almirahs.
- 8-A. All furniture other than that of iron and steel.
- 9. All arms including rifles revolvers, pistols and ammunition for the same, but not including Kirpans.
- 10. Cigrette cases and lighters.
- 11. Dictaphone and other similar apparatus for recording sound and spare parts thereof.
- 12. Sound transmitting equipment including telephones and loudspeakers and spare parts there
- 13. Typewriters, tabulating machines, calculating machines and duplicating machines and parts thereof.
- 14. Binoculars, telescopes and opera glasses.
- 15. Gramophones and component parts thereof and records,
- 16. Cosmetics, perfumery and toilet goods excluding tooth paste, toothpowder, kum-kum and soap.
- 17. Electrical goods other than electrical plant, equipment and their accessories including service Meters required for generation, transmission and distribution.
- 18 Pile carpets.
- 19. Cutlery (Table).
- 20. Vaccume flasks.

- 21. Sanitary goods and fittings:-
- 22. Leather goods but not including footwear.
- 23. Glassware, Glazedware and Chinaware including crockery.
- 24. Foreign liquor as defined in sub-para (2) of paragraph 2of the Punjab Excise Liquor Definitions, 1954.
- 25. Picnic Sets.
- 26. Foam rubber products.
- 27. Furs and articles of personal and domestic use made from fur.
- 28. Articles and wares made wholly or principally of stainless steel except razor, blades and surgical instruments.
- 29. Tiles, including mosaictiles but excluding roofing tiles), laminated sheets and sunmica sheets.
- 30. Perambulators.
- 31. Plastic celluloid bakelite goods of similar substance except toys for children.
- 32. Aerated Waters.



SCHEDULE 'B'

(Appended to the Punjab General Sales Tax Act, 1948)

List of Exemptions

- 1. Husk of all foodgrains and pulses.
- 2. Vegetables (except when sold in tins, bottles or cartons).
- 3. Milk (except condensed and dried milk) or when purchased for used in the manufacture of any goods other than tax-free goods for sale).
- 4. Meat and Fish (except when sold in tins, bottles or cartons).
- 4-A. Eggs.
- 5. Fresh fruits.
- 6. Common salt.
- 7. Flowers.
- 8. Pan.
- 9. Books.
- 10. Periodicals.
- 11. Exercise and drawing books.
- 12. Writing slates and slate pencils.
- 13. Writing cholks and crayons.
- 14. Foot rules of the type usually used in schools.
- 15. All varieties of cotton woollen or silken testiles, including rayon, artifical silk or nylon whether manufactured by handlooms or power-looms or otherwise bun not including carpets druggest woollen durrees and cotton floor durrees.
- 16. All articles of taxtiles covered by item 15 above on which knitting and embroidery work has been done.
- 17. Such varieties of canvas cloth, tarpaulines and similar other products manufactured with cloth as base, as are manufactured in textile, mills, power-loom factories and processing factories.
- 18. Leather cloth and inferior or imitation leather cloth ordinarily used in book-binding rubbcrised issue or synthetic water proof Fabrics whether single-textured or double -textured; and book binding cotton fabrics.
- 19. Electric energy.
- 20. Motor spirit as defined in the Pun jab Spirit (Taxation of Sales) Act, 1939.
- 21. Photographs including X-Rays photographs when sold by radiologist preparing them.

- 22. Agricultural implements and parts thereof.
- 23. Spinning Wheel (charkhs) and its parts.
- 24. All goods sold to the Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association.
- 25. All goods (except foreign liquor as defined in Sub-para(2) of paragraph (2) of the Punjab Excise Liquor Definitions, 1954) on which duty is or may be levied under the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 or the Opium Act, 1878.
- 26. Agricultural or horticultural produce sold by a person or a member of his family grown by himself or grown on any land in which he has an interest whether as owner or unfractuary mortgage Tenant or otherwise.
- 27. Judicial and non-judicial stamps, Passengers and Goods Tax Stamps, Enteraintment Duty Stamps and standard watermarked petitions paper, lottery tickets.
- 28. Fertilizers except oil cakes.
- 29. Hand-spun yarn (when sold by one who deals in hand-spun yarn exclusively).
- 30. Grudely tanned leather called half tanned leather usually tanned by villagers in villages other than that tanned in a factory.
- 31. Articles ordinary prepared by Halwais, (when sold by Halwais exclusively).
- 32. Reori, Patashas, Gajjaks, Misri (candy or coes), golies, boora, Makhanas, Marunda, lachidana and Phullian, Murmura, chirwas and rice logee.
- 33. Tobacco whether cured, uncured or manufactured and all its products including biris, cigarettes, cigars.
- 34. Artificial hearing aids and their accessories.
- 35. Vegetable seeds and saplings.
- 36. Fodder of every type (dry or green).
- 37. Earthenware made by Kumhars.
- 38. Kikar bark.
- 39. Country made shoes (Jootis) when sold by the maker of such shoes himself or by any other members of his family, provided that the maker does not employ anv outside labour or use power at stage for making the shoes.
- 40. Takhties used by students in schools.
- 41. Sugar.
- 42. Bakery goods prepared without using power at any stage (when sold otherwise than in containers and packets by bakers dealing exclusively in such goods).
- 43. Bardana (packing material) and containers (when sold by a person who deals exclusively in goods declared tax-free under section 6, but sells packing material and containers only as incidental to his main business).
- 44. Kuth.
- 45. All articles of handicrafts and ready-made garments made out of handloom clothes by the industrial Co-operatives (when sold through the Government Emporia and the Sales Depot of the Punjab Weavers Apex Co-operative Society Ltd.)
- ⁴6. Straw Covers (when sold by manufacturers themselves or through their labour Unions).
- 47. Edible oils produced from Sarson, Toria and Tils in indigenous Kohlus whether worked by animals or human beings, when sold by the owners of such kohlus only.
- feed that is to say, a mixture of proteins salts and minerals vitamins, 48. Poultry antibiotics and coccidiostates, whether such mixture contains carbohydrate or not.

- 49. Indian Food Preparations including Dahi, Lassi and Tea ordinarily prepared by Tandoorwala, Dhabawalas and Lohwalas (when sold by the person running Tandoor, Dhabas and Lohs exclusively.
- 50. Eatables and drinks when sold at such Tea stalls within the premises of a railway Station or for which contracts have been given, by the Railway authorities.
- 51. Water (other than aerated, mineral or tonic water).
- 52. Medicines (when sold by medical practitioner of Allopathic Ayurvedic, Unani and Homoepathic system and medicines to owing dispensaries in the course of dispensing medicines to their patients on thier own prescription).
- 53. Condoms.
- 54. All goods produced by Training-cum-Production Centres run by the Welfare Department (when sold by these centres themselves).
- 55. Curd (Dahi).
- 56. Independence Jayanti Badges.
- 57. All goods sold to the serving military personnel by C.S.D. (India) direct or through the authorised canteen contractors or through unit-run canteens.
- 58. Grain storage binds of half tonne and one tonne capacities. When sold by the Punjab Agro-Industries Corporation Ltd. to the farmers.
- 59. Gems and Jewellery when sold to foreign.
- 60. Philatelic Stamps.
- 61. Mango stones and mango Kernal.
- 62. All articles of handicrafts prepared by the Tibetan Woollen Yarn Centre of his Holiness the Dalai Lama's charitable Trust Amritsar.





SCHEDULE---'C'

(Appended to the Punjab General Sales Tax Act)

Schedule 'C' appended to the Punjab General Sales Tax Act, enumerates the goods in which purchase tax is levied. The goods included in Schedule 'C' and the rates applicable are as under—

- 1. Cotton that is to say all kinds of cotton (indigenous or imported) in its unmanufactured state, whether ginned or unginned, baled, pressed or otherwise, but not including per cent cotton waste.
- 2. Oilseeds (other than cotton seeds) including ground nuts that is to say, seeds yielding non-volatile oils used for human consumption, or in industry, or in the manufacture of varnishes, soaps and the like or in lubrication, and volatile oils used chiefly in medicines, perfumes cosmetics and the like.
- 3. Rice 4 . . 4. Bhabhar (Buggar) 6 6 5. Kahi . . 6. Chillies 6 . . 4 7. Paddy 8. Milk (when purchased for use in the manufacture of any goods other 3 than tax-free goods for sale) . .

The tax is levied at the first stage on the following articles at the rate mentioned against each.

Serial No.	Commodity	Rate of Tax Per cent
	Vegetable ghee	6
2	Cement	6
3	Bricks	6
4	Molasses	6
5	Arms and Ammunition	10
6	Motor vehicles including their chasis, motor-cycles and motor cycles com- bination motor-scooters and Scooters.	10
7	Kerosene oil and light diesel oil	. 6
8	Cooking gas and gas cylinder .	. 6
9	Auto tyres and tubes .	. 10
10	Mobile oil and other lubricants .	. 6
11	Acrated water	10
12	Maida .	. 6
13	Beer .	. 10
14	Margarine .	. 6

6. STATE EXCISE DUTY

The rates of State Excise Duties during the year 1978-79 are as under : --

No.		Kind of Liquor, etc.	Rate of Duty
1	Cou	untry Spirit ordinary spiced	Rs. 2.16 per P.L.
2	Ind	ian made Foreign Spirit except denatured spirit	Rs. 20.00 per P.L.
3	(i)	Indian made beer	
	(a)	Beer containing alcohol up to 3%.	40 paise per bott of 650 ml
	(b)	Beer containing alcohol exceeding 3% but not exceeding 5%	90 paise per bottle of 650 ml.
	(c)	Beer containing alcohol exceeding 5^{0+}_{70} but not exceeding 8^{0+}_{70}	Rs 2.00 per bottle of 650 ml.
	(ii)	Indian made cider	Rs 1.00 per bottle of 650 ml.
4	(a)	Sweets and wines containing proof spirit not exceeding 20%	Rs 1.00 per B.L.
	(b)	Sweets and Wines containing proof spirit exceeding 20 per cent but not exceeding 30 per cent	Rs. 4.00 per B.L.
5		tified Spirit (when issued for purposes other than for use the manufacture of medicinal and toilets preparations)	Rs. 10.00 per P. I.
6	Fo	an made Rum, when issued to troops and Border Security rces through the C.D.S. or Boarder Security Force Head arters' Canteen, Jullundur Cantonment as the case may be	Rs. 16.00 per B.L.
No	ote.—	The Sale of Plain Country Spirit and Special Spiced Spir in Punjab with effect from 1st April, 1978. 7. TAXES ON VEHICLES	it has been stopped
TI		x is levied under the Punjab Motor Vehicles Taxatio ate in force with effect from the 1st January, 1972 is given be SCHEDULE	
		Description of Motor Vehicle	Annual rate
	fo	Description of Motor Vehicle otor cycles (including motor scooters and cycles with atta- r propelling the same by mechanical power) not exceeding 8 weight unladen	rate

	Descrip	otion of Motor Vehicle			Annua rate of tax
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					Rs Ps
3. V p	olely by or for a persor ehicles used Solely in th ort of goods (including	cwt. in weight unladen suffering from any inf he course of trade and ir tricycles weighing mot	irmity idustry for the	trans-	7.0
(a)	aden)— Electricially propelle Vehicles other than s	d but not exceeding 25 d such electrically propell	cwt, in weight ui led vehicles as af	nladen oresaid	43 •7
	not exceeding 12 cw	t. in weight unladen		• •	172 -5
-(c)	Vehicles exceeding 12 unladen	cwt. but not exceeding	one ton in wei	gnt	281 ·2
(d) Vchicles exceeding	one ton but not excee tons but not exceedir	ding 2 tons	eight	437.5
(c (f)	unladen	tons but not exceeding	10 March 10		593 .7
• •	unladen	Contraction of Party			875 ·C
(g (h) Vehicles if used for a provided that two or i	tons in weight unladen drawing a trailer, in ado more motor vehicles sha	dition for each t all not be charge	railer eable	1000.0
4. (i) Motor cabs with Co	th respect to the same to ontract carriage permits	plying for hire	and	62 • 5
	used for the transport o	f passengers excluding	the driver and	con-	100.0
ŭ	uctor			• •	per se
) Tram Cars			• •	18.7
*(iii) Auto Rickshaws			• •	100·0 w.e.f. 1
					July 19
S	Stage Carriage plyin engers excluding the dri operate a total distance-	g for hire and used for ver and conductor whic	the transport of ch a re authorise	pas- ed to	
) Up to 125 Kms, in		Rs. 275)	
			per seat	1	w.e.f. 1st
(ł) More than 125 Kms	s, in a day	Rs. 300	ſ	April 1978
(0	,		per seat	נ '	subject to
					maximum Rs 20,000 per annum
		seating capacity of not			•
***(ii)		d conductor plying for	hire and used for	or the	3000 ·C
			ler the foregoing	pro-	5000 (
6. M	ransport of passengers otor vehicles other that usions of this schedule				
6. M	otor vehicles other than	having a seating capaci		•	55.0
6. M (a (t	otor vehicles other that visions of this schedule, b) One person b) More than one but		ity of	• • • • •	103 • 2
1 6. M (a (t (c	otor vehicles other that visions of this schedule, b) One person b) More than one but c) Four persons	having a seating capaci	ity of rsons	• • • • • • • • •	55 ·0 103 ·2 137 ·5 34 ·4

dated 31st March, 1978. ***Added by Punjab Government Notification No. S. O. 68/PA.4/24/S. 3/75, dated 13th August, 1975.

8. ENTERTAINMENT DUTY

The Entertainment Duty is levied under the Punjab Entertainments Duty Act, 1955 The duty is levied on the admission to any entertainment to which persons are ordinarily admitted on payment. The duty is payable also on complimentary tickets.

The rate of entertainment duty with effect from the 3rd May, 1978 is 125 per cent of the admission charges except 40 per cent of the total number of seats in the cinema hall nearer the screen which are subject to duty at the rate of 100 per cent.

9. SHOW TAX

Show tax is levied on the public exhibition of cinematograph shows under the Punjab entertainments (Cinematograph) Show Tax Act, 1954. The rate of show tax in force with effect from 3rd May, 1978 are given in the schedule below :—

SCHEDULE

Serial No.	Name of the local area		Rate of show Tax per show per hundred occupied seats
<u></u>	CATEGORY 'A'		
1	Cinema in municipalities of the first class and Cantonment areas	* *	12
	CATEGORY 'B'		
2	Cinema in municipalities of the second class	۰.	9

CATEGORY 'C'

3 Cinema in municipalities of the Third Class, notified areas and any other area not falling in category A or B

Provided that :

 such tax shall in no case exceed the maximum limit per show laid down from time to time in sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Act. The maximum limit has been fixed at Rs. 150 per show,—vide Punjab Ordinance No. 4 of 1978;

6

- (2) in the case of public cinematograph exhibitions arranged by the Defence Service in any local area the rate of such tax shall be as specified against category 'B';
- (3) in the case of public cinematograph exhibitions by the touring cinema in any local area the rate of such tax shall be as specified against category 'C' and

(4) such tax shall be charged proportionately for a fraction of hundred seats.

10. ELECTRICITY DUTY

Electricity Duty is levied under the Punjab Electricity Duty Act, 1958. At present, the following rates are in force :--

PART I

SCHEDULE OF ELECTRICITY DUTY RATES APPLICABLE TO VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF CONSUMERS (OTHER THAN BULK DISTRIBUTING LICENSEES)

1. Rates of Electricity Duty

Rates of electricity duty for various categories of consumers (other than Bulk Distributing Licensees)---

(a) General Supply (i) Domestic Supply	Paise per KWH
First 15 KWH/month	 3.00
Next 25 KWH/month	 17.50
Above 40 KWH/month	 9.75
(ii) Commercial Supply	
First 30 KWH/month	 3.00
Next 50 KWH/month	 17.50
Above 80 KWH/month	 12.62

(iii) Supply of illumination purposes

Energy supplied to a consumer through a temporary connection or temporary extension for the purpose of illumination of the occasion of marriage of a social function connected with the marriage (see also item V below) ... Re. 1.00 per KWH (b) Industrial/Agriculture Supply— Per cent of the cost

	of t	the energy
(i) For loads upto 20 KW		20
(ii) For all loads beyond 20 K.W. and above		25

Note :- Agriculture load for Irrigation purposes is exempted from the payment of Electricity Duty [See also notes (i), (ii), (xii) and (xiv) and item III below].

(c) Other	categories of supply, viz., street lighting etc.	 25 per cent of the
		cost of energy

(d) Temporary supply (other than for illumination purposes on the occasion of a marriage or a social function connected with the marriage)—

(i) Domestic Supply	\therefore As per rate against
(ii) Commercial Supply	item I (a) (i) above As per rate against item I(a)(ii)above.
(iii) Industrial Supply	As per rate against item I(b)(i) to (ii)
	above.

Notes.—(i) If the consumer falling in categories stated above is found utilising the energy for domestic and/or commercial purposes from the power circuit the rate of Electricity Duty on the whole of energy so supplied including the energy so used shall be as per item I. (a)(i) above.

(ii) In the case of Industrial/Agricultural consumers where separate meters are installed for measuring general and motive power supply, the entire general consumption (without regard to the limit of 5 per cent of Industrial consumption laid down in tariff of Board on lights, fans, heating, refrigeration etc., within the factory, including godowns, canteens, offices yards watchmen's quarters when electricity is supplied from the industrial connection, etc. (except in the residences of owners as well as that of employees). Electricity duty shall be charged as per rates shown against item I(b) above.

(iii) Supply of Electricity to Government of India Offices including Railways, etc., and further consumed by the Government of India offices itself is exempted from the levy of electricity duty.

(iv) No duty is levied on the energy used on the works of the Board such as offices, sub-stations and workshops, etc., for which no bills are prepared and no adjustment of payments are made.

(v) Energy supplied whether free or otherwise to the employees of the Board for domestic purposes is subject to levy of electricity duty as per domestic rate.

(vi) Where an independent pumping connection is given at the Domestic/Commercial premises under the industrial tariff the electricity duty as per Industrial rates, shown against item (b) above will be applicable.

(vii) Electricity Duty on the entire consumption for poultry Industry is to be levied as on Industrial consumption in all cases where Industrial load is given by the Board.

(viii) Two lamp points of general consumption for agriculture supply is exempted from the levy of electricity duty.

(ix) The energy supplied from Bhakra-Nangal System to Rajasthan Government is exempted from the levy of Electricity Duty.

(x) The energy which is further supplied by the Government of India to its employees either free of cost or on concessional rates from the colony meter is liable to the levy of Electricity Duty in the manner as is mentioned in item III below.

(xi) Gurdwara Sahib Nanaksar (Jagraon), district Ludhiana, is exempted from the levy of Electricity Duty for a period of five years with effect from 8th July, 1973, for the consumption of electricity by the Gurdwara subject to the condition that a liability should not exceed Rs 3100 per annum.

(xii) Following Smadhies of Gurdwara Sahib Nanaksar, Jagraon are exempted from the payment of electricity duty for a period of 5 years with effect from 28th June, 1976 :---

- (1) Smadh Bhai Banggwali (District Faridkot).
- (2) Smadh Gurdwara Sirah, Tehsil Batala (District Gurdaspur).
- (3) Smadh Kandila, Tehsil Batala (District Gurdaspur).
- (4) Smadh Bhai, Bagha Purana, Tchsil Moga (District Faridkot).
- (5) Gurdwara Nanaksar, Bhadaur (District Sangrur).

(xiii) Consumption of electrical energy for Cane-crushers and Thrashers installed on the tubewells for agriculture purposes are exempted from the payment of Electricity Duty with effect from 21st August, 1968.

(xiv) Consumption of electrical energy for chaff-cutters installed on the tubewells for agriculture purposes is exempt from levy of Electricity Duty with effect from 21st August, 1968

(xv) Government have exempted from levy of Electricity Duty to the Industrial Units in the State certified to be eligible under and in accordance with the Rules for the grant of incentives to Industries under the Scheme of Focal Growth Points, 1969, for the period and to the extent specified in the said certificates. The following Focal Growth Points have been notified by the Industries Department :--

(I) Amritsar Zone I—"Existing and Expanding Industry"-

(i) Area falling within the Municipal limits of Amritsar, Chheharta and Verka.

(ii) In addition five areas Zoned for Industrial Development marked on the Development Plan No. DTP-III/67 and measuring approx. 1843 acres.

Zone II—"New Industry"—

- (i) Five areas zoned for Industrial Development marked on the Development Plan Drg. No. DTP-III/67; and measuring approx. 1843 acres.
- (ii) In addition, any areas planned or developed by Government, Improvement Trusts or by the local authority for purposes of Industrial Development and not falling in (I) above.
- (2) Batala Zone I—"Existing and Expanding Industry"—
 - (i) Areas falling within Municipal Limits of Batala and marginal fringe along Amritsar Road and Pathankot Road covering an additional area of approx. 350 acres and shown on the Plan Drg. No. STP/1492/69, as pockets A and B.
- Zone II-"New Industry".--

(3) Ferozepur Zone I—"Existing and Expanding Industry"—

Area falling within the Municipal limits of Ferozepur City and Cantonment Limits of Ferozepur as marked on the Plan Drg. 42/65.

Zone II-"New Industry"-

Industrial Area and Industrial Estates of the Industries Department marked on the Kly Plan and measuring approx. 11 acres.

(xvi) Government have further extended the concession mentioned in para (XV) to the following type of industries—

- (a) For technically trained persons for setting up units anywhere in the State;
- (b) Where promoters bring in not less than 1.5 per cent of Block Capital Outlay on the venture as Foreign Exchange in permissible form ;
- (c) The new units set up in the 3 Border Districts; and
- (d) The Districts declared backward by the State Government/Government of India.

II. Classification of Domestic, Commercial and Industrial Consumers

Except where specifically decided by the Punjab Government to the contrary, the general principle of classification of consumers for the purposes of levy of Electricity Duty is to be the same as is followed by application of Schedule of Tariffs in the areas of supplier (s).

III. Supply to Colonies

(i) In the case of Schedule "L.S." where the colony's consumption is subject to an additional charge often 10 paise per unit the duty on the entire consumption for residential and resale purpose for Factory Staff quarters and colony street lighting etc., is to be charged at the rates applicable to domestic consumer, irrespective of the number of quarters and occupants. For instance suppose there are 100 residential quarters in a colony and the total monthly consumption of quarters in colony and street lighting is 1000 KWH, the duty on the entire consumption will be as under:-

First 15 KWH/month	3 paise per KWH	•
Next 25 KWH/month	17.50 paise per KWH.	
Remaining KWH (Units)	9.75 paise per KWH.	

Area marked for Industrial Development in the key Plan Drg. No. STP/1492/69 and measuring approx. 320 acres including the existing Industrial Estate.

(ii) In the case of the departmental colonies (other than those covered by Schedule "L.S.", etc., where the supply is given at one point and charged at Schedule "C.S." or now covered under the Schedule of "Bulk Supply" the electricity duty on the total consumption should be charged as per domestic supply as explained in item III (i) above.

IV. Supply to Government of India Offices including Railways

The exemption as per note (iii) under item I above is in respect of bona fide consumption of the offices/works of Government of India like M.E.S., Airfield, P&T Railways, etc., only. As regard supply for other purposes, within their areas of reticulation the following instructions are applicable in the matter of levy of Electricity Duty :--

(A) If the supply is taken at one point both for bona fide use of the offices/works and for "other purposes", the duty should be levied on the consumption after deducting the consumption for bona fide use at the following rates :---

(a) M.E.S. Staff Quarters	As per Domestic Supply as explained in item III(i) above.
	On the remaining units consumed the Electricity Duty is leviable at 25 per cent of the price of energy (excluding energy consumed for Government of India purposes).
(b) Railways, Post and Telegraphs, etc.	As per Domestic Supply as explained in item III(i) above (excluding energy consumed for Railways, Post and Tele-

(B) For these purpose the consumer is required to keep a proper account of energy sold to other (consumer-wise residential quarters of private consumers, etc.,) and submit a monthly statement to the local office (s) of Board/Licensees regularly for the assessment of Electricity Duty (showing consumption in KWH of each consumer) for summing up the consumption.

graphs, etc.)

(i) In case where a single meter is installed for combined office and residence in the building the electricity duty at the rate of for Domestic Supply is calculated for the total consumption as is charged by the authorities concerned from the residents.

(ii) If any of the department is giving unmetered supply to its employees, etc., according to the terms of their service, the Department is required to provide suitable meter to measure the consumption separately for the purpose of levy of electricity duty.

(iii) If supply for other purposes is taken at the point distinct from the supply for bonafide use of the department and further distribution is done by the department the duty should be charged as in item IV(A) above.

(iv) In case where supply is being given individually by the Board to any of the employees of Military and Railways, etc., in their area, the standard rate of Electricity Duty as per item I(a) above is applicable.

Explanations.—(a) If any of the Government of India offices is in a private building and the connection is in the name of the landlord for exemption from the levy of electricity duty be allowed on a certificate to be obtained from the Officer Incharge of the office that the consumption of the particular connection is entirely for bona fide use of the office.

(b) If a Government of India office and a private consumer other than the departmental empoyee is housed in the same building the exemption from the levy of Electricity Duty is to be allowed only if separate meters are installed.

V. Supply for Illumination use

The word "Illumination" used in item I (a) (iii) above means energy utilised for the purpose of ornamental lighting used for display or decoration and not on the energy used for bona fide lighting within the tent, shamiana, etc. The energy used for loud-speakers, fans, for heating is not covered by the termillumination. Where the ornamental lighting is not measured separately the entire consumption is to be charged at Rs. 1 per Kwh. If the decoration is done in the Shamiana, Tent etc., the electricity duty in their case is also leviable at Rs. 1 per Kwh.

VI. Clarification regarding levy of Electricity duty on Monthly Minimum Charges

(i) In the case of domestic and commercial consumers the electricity duty has to be charged in respect of the number of units consumed as per rates mentioned in I (a) and (i) any (ii) above.

(ii) Where the monthly minimum charges are recovered from the other category of (consumers referred in item l(b), the electricity duty is to be assessed and realised because the electricity duty is leviable on the entire amount of the bill i.e. cost of energy.

VII. Refund of Electricity duty

Discrepancies caused due to mathematical calculations and wrong applications of tariff may be attended and removed by adjustment in future bills by the concerned Charger of the Board and Licences. Cases which involve refund of amount should, however, be referred to the Chief Electrical Inspector by the Field Officers of the Board/Licences.

PART II

SCHEDULE OF ELECTRICITY DUTY RATES

Applicable to various categories of consumers (bulk distributing licences, are including lirigation Branch).

MUNICIPAL COMMITTEE, AMRITSAR-LICENCE-1915

Paise per Kwh.

DOMESTIC Light and Fans A.C. Supply

First 15 Kwh/month Next 25 Kwh/month Above 40 Kwh/month		3 8
D.C. Su	pply	
First 15 Kwh/month Next 25 Kwh/month Above 40 Kwh/month	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 5
Heating (A	A.C. Supply)	
First 15 Kwh/month Next 25 Kwh/month Above 40 Kwh/month	••• •• ••	3 18 - 4
D.C. Supply		
First 15 Kwh/month Next 25 Kwh/month Above 40 Kwh/month	••	3 18 4

COMMERCIAL

	Light and Fans (A.C. Supply)		
First 30 Kwh/month		••	3
Next 50 Kwh/month		• •	8
Above 80 Kwh/month		• •	• •
	D.C. Supply		
First 30 Kwh/month			3
Next 50 Kwh/month		••	5
Above 50 Kwh/month		••	••
	Heating (A.C. Supply)		
First 30 Kwh/month			3
Next 50 Kwh/month		• •	8
Above 50 Kwh/month			10
	D.C. Supply		
First 30 Kwh/month		• •	3
Next 50 Kwh/month Above 80 Kwh/month			13 10
Above so Rwinnontin	INDUSTRIAL	• •	10
Small Power, N	Acdium Power, Large Supply Power	and Bulk	Supply Power
Lighting, Heating and Mo	tive Power	• •	20 per cent of the
	Agricultural Supply		cost of energy.
Irrigation, Pumping, Th	reshers, Cane Crushers and Chaff Cu	atters in s	talled on the same
Connection Motor	Tubewell		Nil
Other purposes			20 pei cent.
other purposes		••	
MUNIC	CIPAL COMMITTEE OFFICE/WO	RKS	
	Light and Fans (A.C. Supply)		
First 30 Kwh/month			3
Next 50 Kwh/month Above 80 Kwh/month		• •	8
Abbve so Kwin/inohth	D.C. Supply	• •	•••
First 30 Kwh/month			3
Next 50 Kwh/month		••	5
Above 80 Kwh/month			••
· · · · · · ·	Heating (A.C. Supply)		
First 30 Kwh/month		••	3
Next 50 Kwh/month Above 80 Kwh/month			18 10
	D.C. Supply		
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
First 30 Kwh/month			3
Next 50 Kwh/month Above 80 Kwh/month		••	18 10
Street Light and Pumping		••	5 percent of the
arrest wig-t and r ambing		••	cost of energy

BHAKRA NANGAL ELECTRICAL DIVISION, NANGAL TOWNSHIP

All categories of consumers All categories of consumers in the State mentioned in Part 1 are applicable in their area. BEAS PROJECT, TALWARA, ELECTRIFICATION DIVISION. NO. II, TALWARA TOWNSHIP

All categories of consumers

.. Rates applicable to Board's consumers in the State mentioned in Part I are applicable in their area.

11. STAMP DUTY

The rates of stamp duty on Conveyance and Gift as revised with effect from 2nd May, 1978 are as under:---

Description of Instrument		Proper Stamp	Duty
I. Conveyance as defined by section 2(10) not being a transfer charged or exempt under No. 62	am	ere conveyance ounts to sale of noveable propert (a)	·
Where the value or amount of consideration for such conveyance as setforth there in does not exceed Rs 50		Five rupces	One rupee and fifty paise
Where it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed Rs. 100		Ten rupees	Three rupees
Where it exceeds Rs. 100 but does not exceed Rs. 200)	Twenty rupees	Six rupees
Where it exceeds Rs. 200 but does not exceed Rs. 300)	Thirty rupees	Nine rupces
Where it exceeds Rs. 300 but does not exceed Rs. 400)	Forty rupees	Twelve rupees
Where it exceeds Rs. 400 but does not exceed Rs. 500		Fifty rupecs	Fiftcen rupecs
Where it exceeds Rs, 500 but does not exceed Rs, 600		Sixty rupces	Eighteen rupees
Where it exceeds Rs. 600 but does not exceed Rs. 700		Seventy rupees	Twenty-one rupces
Where it exceeds Rs. 700 but does not exceed Rs. 800	• •	Eighty rupecs	Twenty -four rupees
Where it exceeds Rs. 800 but does not exceed Rs, 900	•••	Nincty rupees	Twenty-seven
Where it exceeds Rs. 900 but does not exceed Rs. 100)0	One hundred	rupees Thirty rupees
And for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess (Rs. 1000	of	Fifty rupees	Fiftcen rupees

Partnership Deed, See Partnership (No. 46).

(No.	2. 58),	<i>Gift.</i> —Instrument of not being a settlement or Will or Transfer (No. 62).	The same duty as a conveyance amounting to sale for a considera- tion equal to the value of the property as set forth in such in- strument.
		an an ana ana ana ana ana ana ang ana ang ang	and the second

3. The rates of stamp duty on mortgage deeds with possession with effect from 30th April, 1974 are as under:--

Description of instrument		Proper Stamp Duty
a) When possession of the property or any part of the proper comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed be given	ty to	an a
Where the amount secured by such instrument does not excee Rs. 50	đ	Four rupces
Where it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed Rs. 100	4 4	Eight rupees
Where it exceeds Rs. 100 but does not exceed Rs. 200		Sixteen rupees
Where it exceeds Rs. 200 but does not exceed Rs. 300		Twenty-four rupees
Where it exceeds Rs. 300 but does not exceed Rs. 400		Thirty-two rupees
Where it exceeds Rs. 400 but does not exceed Rs. 500		Forty rupees
Where it exceeds Rs. 500 but does not exceed Rs. 600	* *	Forty-eight rupees
Where it exceeds Rs. 600 but does not exceed Rs. 700		Fifty-six rupees
Where it exceeds Rs. 700 but does not exceed Rs. 800		Sixty-four rupees
Where it exceeds Rs. 800 but does not exceed Rs. 900		Seventy-two rupees
Where it exceeds Rs. 900 but does not exceed Rs. 1000		Eighty rupees
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1000		Forty rupees

12. REGISTRATION FEES

Table of Registration Fees

(Sections 78 and 79 of the Act)

Article (1) For the Registration of Documents

(1) In Book I of the register of non-testamentary of documents	relating to im	movable
(a) For all optionally registerable documents except leases	••	Rs. 3 ∙00
(b) For all compulsorily registerable (Other than leases of immovable pr	roperty)	
If the value of consideration in money does not exceed Rs 50	••	1 •50
Exceeds Rs 50 but does not exceed Rs, 100	• •	3 ∙00
Exceeds Rs. 100 but does not exceed Rs. 200	••	5.00

Description of instrument	Proper	Stamp Duty
Exceeds Rs. 200 but does not exceed Rs. 300	* *	7 00
Exceeds Rs. 300 but does not exceed Rs. 400	••	9.00
Exceeds Rs. 400 but does not exceed Rs. 500	• •	11 .00
Exceeds Rs. 500 but does not exceed Rs. 600	* 4 * 4	13.00
Exceeds Rs. 600 but does not exceed Rs. 700	,	15.00
Exceeds Rs. 700 but does not exceed Rs. 800	· • •	17.00
Exceeds Rs. 800 but does not exceed Rs. 900	te se	19·00
Exceeds Rs. 900 but does not exceed Rs. 1,000	14 · 4	21.00
Exceeds Rs. 1000 but does not exceed Rs. 1500	و، د.	26.00
Exceeds Rs. 1500 but does not exceed Rs. 2000	·* ·*	31.00
Exceeds Rs. 2000 but does not exceed Rs. 2500		36.00
Exceeds Rs. 2500 but does not exceed Rs. 3000		41.00
Exceeds Rs. 3000 but does not exceed Rs. 3500 Exceeds Rs. 3500 but does not exceed Rs. 4000 Exceeds Rs. 4000 but does not exceed Rs. 4500 Exceeds Rs. 4500 but does not exceed Rs. 5000 For every 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 5000	··· ·· ··	46 ·00 51 ·00 56 ·00 61 ·00 5 ·00
If the value of consideration be only partly expressed (in addition t ad valorem fees as above on the value or consideration money ex If the value of consideration be not at all expressed, a fixed fee of	(pressed)	10 ·00 40 ·00
(c) For lease of immovable property and surrender of leases	giv. (b) the rent star bee und of S to Star	amount of of which np duty has n assessed er article 35 Schedule I-A the Indian mp Act, 9 and if the e be ex-

Note.—(1) Such fee in the case of duplicate if presented with the original shall be rupee^s two only. Duplicates, if not presented alongwith the originals shall be treated like the originals \cdot

Note.—(2) The registration fee to be paid on portion deeds shall be calculated on the value of the share or shares on which stamp duty has been assessed under article 4 of Schedule I-A to the Indian Stamp Act, 1899.

156

(2) In Book No. 3, register of bills and authorities to adopt:	De
	Rs
(i) Authorities to adopt	40.00
(ii) For the registration of bills	
(a) When the valuation of the property bequeathed does not exceed Rs. 1000	12-00
(b) When the valuation exceeds Rs 1000	Ad valorem fee prescribed in this article shall be levied subject to amaximum of Rs 40.
(c) When the value of the property bequeathed is not expressed .	Rs 50 ⋅C0
(3) In Book No. 4, miscellaneous register for documents under clause (d) and (f) of section 18	All non- testamentary instruments re- lating to Book IV including sale certificates presented for registration in original
(ii) For the registration of special powers of attorney	5.00
(iii) For the registration of general power of attorney	15.00
(iv) For the registration of an adoption deed	30.00
(v) For the registration of any other document which cannot be brought u der the <i>ad valorem</i> scale prescribed by the preceding clause of the Table, i.e., which is incapable of valuation	

Under section 80 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, all fees for registration of documents, shall be payable on the presentation of such documents provided that no fee shall be levied for the registration of security bonds furnished by Court Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors under the provisions of paragraph 5, Chapter 27 of the Punjab Police Rules, Volume III (1935):

Provided also that under the notification of Government of India, Home Department No. 37, dated 24th April, 1914, all fees payable:—

- (a) by or on behalf of Co-operative Society for the time being registered under Punjab Co-operative Societies Act, 1961 (Act No. of 1961); and
- (b) in respect of any instrument excluded by any officer or member of such a society and relation to the business thereof, are permitted:
- Provided further that no registration fee shall be chargeable on a document relating to a Gift Bhudan Land:
- Provided further that no registration fee shall be chargeable on a mortgage deed and executed by a borrower for securing the payment of the loan advanced to him under the Village Housing Project Scheme:

- Provided further that no registration fee shall be charageable on document exccuted in favour or on behalf of, on Government where registration fee is payable by Government:
- Provided further that no registration fee shall be chargeable on bonds and agreements executed by Indian National, repatriated from Uganda and resettled in Punjab, in connection with business loans granted and other rehabiliatation benefits given to them by the Government of the State of Punjab:
- Provided further that no registration fee shall be chargeable on the mortgage deeds without possession executed by the landless workers for securing loan from any scheduled bank as defined in the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the construction of their houses on the site allotted to them by the Government of the State of Punjab.

Note (1).—No registration fcc shall be leviable upon a mortgage deed executed by an Officer Government in Civil or Military employ or securing the repayment of an advance received by him from the Government for the purposes of constructing or purchasing a dwelling house for his own.

Note (2).—The fee on any instrument comprising or relating to several districts matters shall be the aggregate of the fee with which separate instruments each comprising or relating to one of such matters would be chargeable.

(b) An instrument so framed as to come within or more description of the documents enumerated shall, when the fees chargeable thereunder are different, be charged with the highest of such fees.

Article 11.-For inspection of searches under section 57:-

General search for inspection of any number of entries or documents relating to one and the same property or executed by or in favour of one and the same individual :

	110
(a) for the first year in the books of which search is made	 2.00
(b) for every other year in the book of which search is continued	 1.00
(c) maximum	 50 ·00

Provided that no search fees shall be charged in respect of a document of which a copy is applied for when the names of claiming and executing parties, the nature of the documents and the date of registration are shown in the application for the copy.

Note.—The date of registration of document is the date on which it is copied in the relevant book and the endorsement under section 60 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, is recorded on it.

Explanation.—If a search is made at the request of Civil Court for the purpose of ascertain ing whether specified property is encumbered or at the fee to be levied in each case shall be at the rates prescribed above.

Explanation II.—If a search is made at the request of Director of Industries, Punjab, the Manager, Punjab Financial Corporation in respect of persons applying for loans under the Punjab State Aid to Industries Act. 1935 or the State Financial Corporation Act, 1951, as the case may be for the purpose of ascertaining whether a specified property is encumbered or not, the fee to be levied in each case, shall be at the rate prescribed in this clause, and a certificate/under the signatures of the Registrar or Sub-Registrar as the case may be, shall be granted to show the result of search thus made.

Explanation IIL.—If a search is made at the request of any of the following authorities in respect of person applying for loans under the Punjab Co-operative Societies Act, 1961 (Punjab Act No. 25 of 1961) or any other laws on the subject for the time being in force. For the purpose of ascertaining whether a specified properity is encumbered or not, the fee to be levied in each case shall be at the rule prescribed in this clause; and a certificate under the signatures of a Registrar or Sub-Registrar, as the case may be shall be granted to show the result of search thus made.

- (1) the Manager, the Punjab State Co-operative and Mortgage Banks, Limited ;
- (2) the Branch Manager, the Punjab State Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank, Limited.

(3) the Manager of the Central Co-operative Banks ;

(4) the Managers of the Primary Co-operative Land Mortgage Banks; and

(5) the Land Valuation Officer of the Punjab Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank.

Article III.—For making or granting of copies of reasons, entries or documents (in English, Urdu, Punjabi or Hindi) before, on or after registration—

(a) when the number of words does not exceed 600	1.50
--	------

For every 300 words or part thereof in excess of 600 words ... 0.75

- (b) If the applicant requires, copy to be furnished on the day of application or in preference to other applications, an urgent fee of Rs 2 shall be levied over and above the prescribed fee.
- Note (a).—When registration is refused neither registration fee not copying fee is to be levied.
- Copies of the reasons granted before registration are [those which in case of refusal registration are given on the applications made by any persons executing or claiming under the documents as provided in section 76 of the Act.
- Note (b).—When application for a copy under section 57 necessitates search, the fee prescribed under Article II is to be levied in addition to that chargeable under Article II.
- Note (c).—Government Officer who may want to search the register or take copies of entries in register for *bona* fide public purpose, will be exempted from the payment of the fees under Article II and III on a certificate their granted by the Registrar of the district that information is required solely in the interest of Government.
 - Note (d).—The fees for copying maps and plans of estates or houses, etc. such as are filed in supplementary book I, shall be determined by the head of the office.
 - Note (e).—No additional charges shall be levied in respect of the copying into the registration books of endorsements made in accordance with sections 52, 58 to 60 of the Act.

Extra or Additional Fees

Article IV.-For discretionary registration under section 30-

- (1) By the Registrar of the District under sub-section (1) ... 10.00
- (2) By the Registrar whose jurisdiction is extended to the whole of India ... 10.00

Rs

-

Note.—The additional fee under this article is not payable on the registration of bills, and authorities to adopt. Nor is to be levied in cases where the Sub-Registrar owing to his being pecuniary interest in the transaction or to his being unacquainted with the language in which deed is written or for any other sufficient reasons, is unable to register himself.

Article V.—For the issue of commission and for attending at private residence—

		RS
(1) When a satisfactory certificate is produced as to sickness or infirmity	••	14.00
When the person to be examined is in jail	۰,	7.00
(2) In all other cases	••	14.00

- Note,—In addition to the above fee travelling allowance at the following rates is to be levied for the actual distance travelled over; provided that the place visited is more than one mile from the registration office.
- Note.—In addition to the above fee the person on whose behalf the journeys referred to in paragraph 19 of the Registration Manual are performed, shall pay to Government such additional sum as may be necessary to cover the cost of travelling allowance of registering office or persons appointed to exercise a commission at the following rate —

- (a) In the case of whole-time Government officials at the rates prescribed in the Punjab Civil Services Rules, Volume III-Travelling Allowance Rules.
- (b) In the case of Departmental and Honorary Sub-Registrars at the rates prescribed for grade IV Officers in the said Travelling Allowance Rules,; provided that halting allowance, if admissible, shall be limited to Rs 3 per diem for the Sub-Registrar of Amritsar and Rs 2 per diem for other Sub-Registrars.
- (c) In the case of persons appointed to execute a commission under section 33 or section 38 of the Registration Act, the same rates as are prescribed in clause (b) above for the Departmental and Honorary Sub-Registrars other than those of Amritsar. Rs.

Article V1.—For filling Translations	• •	2.00
Article VII.—For deposit, withdrawal and opening of sealed will—		D
(1) When deposited in sealed cover under section 42		Rs 10 ∙00
(2) When withdrawal under section 44		10 ·00
(3) When opened under section 45	* *	10.00
2 A 110 PEC 40 MILL PA 754		

Note.-No fee beyond the copying fee under Article III shall be levied for copying into Book No. 3 will be opened under section 45. Article VIII.-For the authentication of power of attorney under section 33-

		KS
(a) If such power is general		5.00
(b) 1f special	* •	2 •50

Article IX.—When under section 46 application is made to issue and to serve a summons. process fee and remuneration of the person summoned, at the rates prescribed for the Civil Courts of the State are to be levied from the person at whose instance or on whose behalf the application is made. When however, the person summoned is the person who has executed the document the remuneration be not allowed to him.

Article X .--- For the safe custody of documents remaining unclaimed after registration or after rc-registration is refused :---Rs.

When application for return of registered document or of a document the registration of which has been refused is made more than one month from the date of such registration or refusal and for delay in applying for return of such document beyond one month	
for each fortnight or fraction thereof	0.75

40.00

Provided that the maximum fee leviable under this article in the case of single document shall not exceed

- Note.-(1) A Registrar is empowered in his discretion to remit, in whole or in part, the fee leviable under this Article by himself or by the Registration Officers subordinate to him in cases in which it appears to him that levy of such fee would lead to injustice or hardship.
- Note.-(2) It must be understood that no custody fee is leviable when application for the return of a document is made within one month of the date of registration. Thus, if the document be registered on the 1st April, and if the application be made after 30th April, fees are leviable as follows:---

If application be made between the 1st and 14th May	• •	Rs 0 ·75
If application be made between 15th and 28th May	••	1.50

		Rs
If application be made between 29th May and 11th June	. ,	2.25
If application be made between 12th and 25th June		3.00

If application be made between 26th June and 9th July and so on an additional fee of 7 paise being leviable for each fortnight futher delay in making application for return up to a maximum of Rs 10.00.

160

13. CESS ON SUGARCANE

Cess on sugarcane was levied by the State Government under section 17(1) of the Punjab Sugarcane (Regulation of Purchases and Supply) Act, 1953 on the purchase of sugarcane by or on behalf of a sugar factory at the rate of one anna per maund of sugarcane which was increased to 1½ anna per maund during 1956-57. With the conversion to decimal coinage system in 1957-58, the cess was fixed at 9 paise per maund. Further with the charge in the system of weight from maundage to quintals the rate was fixed at 24.12 paise per quintal from 1963-64.

14. BUS FARES

The bus fares were increased by 20 per cent with effect from 1st November, 1976 and the revised fares are as under:-

			Rate per passenger per K.M. Minimum Maximum		Freight rate of personal luggage	
	n na sense se s	an thinks	Paise	Paise	inn colimnidar - 1 201 oogin <u>oo o</u> nte ojana	
1.	For all metalled roads		2.88	3 •90	Half the fare per K.M. per 40 Kgs.	
2.	For all unmetalled roads in the plains		4.32	4.80	Ditto	
3.	For all metalled roads in the hills excluding Chakki-Dalhousic and Simla-Kalka roads		5.88	6.36	Ditto	
4.	Chakki-Dalhousie road		6.36	8.28	Ditto	
5.	Simla-Kalka road		5.88	7.88	Ditto	
6.	For all unmettled roads in the hills		6.36	7 • 80	Ditto	
7.	For luxry coach being one class each for plain metalled roads		Uniform rate	6.00	Ditto	
8.	Luxury coach being one class coach for hill roa	ds	Ditto	9 .00	Ditto	

SCHEDULE 'A'

A. SCHEDULE OF TARIFFS FOR SUPPLY OF ENERGY

Schedule of Tariffs for supply of energy w.e.f. 30th September, 1975 as amended upto 30th September, 1978. The Punjab State Electricity Board in its meeting held at Patiala on 18th May, 1977 approved the General Conditions of Supply and Schedule of Tariff as brought

up to date and the Board approved the revised rates of Schedule A.P. w.e.f. 7th July, 1977 in circulation. The Board in its emergent meeting held on 11th March, 1978 approved the levy of 15% surcharge on SP charges (all charges and surcharges prior to levy of Electricity Duty) of all categories of consumers excluding A.P. consumer w.e.f. 1st March, 1973.

2. Further the Board in its meeting held at Patiala on 25th April, 1978 amend **26** power factor Clause of Schedule M.S. providing 10% surcharge for non-installation of shunt capacitors by Medium Industrial Power Supply Consumers.

(a) General Conditions.—1. Schedules of Tariffs have been enforced with effect from 30th September, 1975. The modifications additions which have been enforced after 30th September, 1975 and upto 31st January, 1977 have also been incorporated in these schedules of tariffs and the dates of enforcement of modifications and additions are as under :—

- (i) Power factor clause in Schedule S.P. has been provided w.e.f. 1st October, 1975.
- (ii) The option to new T/Well consumers to be governed either under flat rate or metered supply has been given w.e.f. 7th October, 1975.
- (iii) The clauses in various schedules of tariff viz Large Industrial Power Supply Medium Industrial Power Supply, Small Industrial Power Supply and Agricultural Pumping Supply pertaining to demand surcharge and load surcharge have been incorporated w.e.f. 20th November, 1975.
- (iv) Power factor clause in the schedule A.P. have been inserted w.e.f. 17th August, 1976.
- (v) Power factor surcharge under Schedule M.S. based on power factor remained in force from 30th September, 1975 till 24th August, 1976. Power factor surcharge based on monthly average power factor or power factor in Schedule Medium Industrial Power Supply have been enforced w.e.f. 25th August, 1976.
- (vi) A.P. consumers with connected load of 20 BHP and upto 26 BHP were governed under Schedule S.P. upto 6th January, 1977 but the same have been brought under metered supply of Schedule A.P. w.e.f. 7th January, 1977.

A.P. consumers running other Industries on their tubewell connections or vice-versa were covered by relevant industrial tariff subject to minimum of flat rate up to 6th January, 1977, but the same are covered by relevant industrial tariff with minimum charges as provided in the relevant industrial tariff w.e.f. 7th January, 1977.

2. These tariffs are subject to revision and/or levy of surcharge as may be decided by the Board from time to time.

3. These tariffs are exclusive of electricity duty, taxes and other charges levied by Government or other competent authorities from time to time which are payable by the consumers in addition to the charges levied as per the tariffs.

4. Unless otherwise agreed to or specified, these tariffs are applicable to only one point of supply and at a single voltage. Supply at other points or at other voltages shall be separately billed.

5. These tariffs are subject to the provisions of the General/Abridged conditions of Supply and Schedule of General and Service Charges relating to the supply of Electricity or any amendments/modifications thereof as are enforced from time to time.

6. The minimum charges specified in various schedules exclude meter rent, E.D taxes and other charges which shall be charged separately depending upon the character of service.

7. Contracted demand shall mean :---

(i) the maximum demand in kVA sanctioned to the consumer.

or

 (ii) Total sanctioned load of a consumer where no specific maximum demand in kVA is sanctioned by Board. This connected load shall be conveted into the demand in kVA by applying power factor of 0.85.

8. In cases where the contracted demand has been given in kW, the contracted de mand in kVA for tariff purpose shall be determined by adopting the power factor as 0.85

9. The tariff rate in the case of Schedule L.S., M.S. and S.P. is to be based on the industrial load only and not on the total of general i.e. bona fide factory lighting and colony lighting etc. and industrial load.

Fraction of half and above of a Kilowatt should be taken as 1 KW and fraction below half should be neglected.

10. Factory Lighting/Colony Supply :

(i) Large Industrial Power Supply.— Metering equipment for the whole supply (i.e. the supply for the industrial load, bona fide factory lighting load, residential quarters load and street lighting load, etc.) shall be norma'ly installed on the H.T.side at the point of commencement of supply. As the energy used for residential and re-sale purpose for the factory staff quarters and street lighting etc. in the colony is subject to an additional charge of 10 paise/unit, a separate feeder should be laid by the consumer and L.T. meter of suitable capacity installed to record the consumption of residential colony feeder.

However, if in case of H.T. consumers (11 KV & above) metering is done on L.T. side to record whole supply due to non-availability of metering equipment, the maximum demand and energy consumption of such consumers shall be increased by 3 per cent to account for losses.

However, where the consumption of industrial load only is recorded through M.D.I. and main energy meter and consumption of bona fide factory lighting and colony lighting metered separately, then in such cases, the rate per unit of the industrial load based on demand and energy charges should be worked out and this rate should be applied for bonafide factory lighting. For colony lighting this rate per unit be enhanced by additional charges of 10. paise per unit.

(ii) Medium Industrial Power Supply and Small Industrial Power Supply.—Unlike L.S. consumers the industrial and general supply of M.S. and S.P. consumers are required to be metered separately and accordingly separate meters should be installed.

11. L.T. Surcharge/11 K.V. rebate on L.S. and M.S. consumers vis-a-vis General Consumption:

(a) In case supply is given at 400 volts and metered at 400 volts, then a surcharge of 20 per cent as given in note (i) under clause 3 of Schedule L.S. leviable on the energy charges worked out by the application of tariff, as per clause 3 *ibid*. This 20 per cent surcharge is not applicable on the additional charge of 10 paise/unit for colony lighting ρ and residential quarters as given under clause 6 of the Schedule L.S.

(b) In case of supply under Schedule M.S. if supply is allowed at 11 K.V. a rebate of $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent as given in foot note (i) (i) of clause 3 is to be allowed on the energy charges worked out by the application of tariff. This rebate of $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent is not admissible for the bona fide factory lighting, residential quarters and street lighting consumption, etc. as billed under clause 6 of the Schedule M.S.

12. Monthly Minimum Charges vis-a-vis General Consumption of L.S. and M.S. Consumers :

(a) L.S. Consumers.—Energy charges for bona fide factory lighting and residential quarters/colony lighting, etc., are adjustable against the monthly minimum payment recoverable from L.S. consumers. However, the charge of 10 paise per unit applicable for residential quarters/colony lighting, etc., consumptions are not to be adjusted against monthly minimum payment.

(b) Medium Industrial Power Supply.— The charges for bona fide factory lighting and residential quarters consumption as billed under clause 6 of Schedule M.S. are not adjustable against the monthly minimum payment, as the monthly minimum charges are based on industrial load.

13. Seasonal Industries

(a) Seasonal Industries mean industries/factories which by virtue of their nature of production can work only during a part of the year up to a maximum of $7\frac{1}{2}$ months during the period 15th August to 31st March.

(b) The Board have approved the following industries as seasonal industry :--

(i) Sugar Industries.

(ii) Cotton Ginning, Pressing and Bailing Plants.

(iii) Rice Husking/Hullers/Mills.

(iv) Cane-crushers.

(v) Thrashing and Winnowing Plants.

(vi) Tea Factories.

(vii) Oil Mills/Crushing Plants.

Note.-Ice Factory/Ice Candy Plants should not be rated as Seasonal Industries.

(c) Seasonal Industries shall be charged for the seasonal period as per tariff rate subject to monthly minimum payment clause. For the off season, they will be charged as per off seasonal rates in the relevant schedule of tariff but will not be subject to monthly minimum payment.

(d) (i) Consumers running seasonal industries along with some other kind of continuous non-seasonal industries on the same connection, should also be given the benefit for seasonal loads during the off season i.e. demand charges or minimum charges during the period when seasonal load is not working should be based on remaining (non-seasonal) load only. However, before availing the benefit, the consumer must provide two distinct separate circuits for both types of the load so that the circuit for the seasonal load during the off season my be either sealed by the Board or else the seasonal load is not dismantled and removed to the complete satisfaction of the concerned S.D.O. of the Board.

(ii) The consumer should intimate in writing one month in advance about the date and period of closing of the seasonal industries to local office. Similarly, at the time of restarting the factory at the beginning of the season, he will intimate the same to the Board's local office. (iii) The consumer shall give an undertaking not to run his seasonal installation (load) during off season, and in case he is found running the same, then demand charges for the entire load for the full year shall be payable by him.

14. Connected Load :

The connected load means the sum of rated capacities of all the energy consuming apparatus in the consumer's installation. This shall also include the stand by or spare energy consuming apparatus installed by the consumer not withstanding that the consumer may have installed the change-over switch for the stand-by or spare energy consuming apparatus.

15. Steel Rolling Mills Surcharge :

In case supply to Steel Rolling Mills is given at 400 volts instead of 11000 volts under Schedule L.S. then additional surcharge of 5 per cent is leviable on the charges worked out as per tariff after levying surcharge of 20 per cent.

16. Agricultural Pumping Supply :

(i) Chaff-cutters, thrashers and cane-crushers are allowed to be operated on tubewell pumping set connections whether governed under flat rate or metered supply system. Under the flat rate system, these appliances will be covered by the flat rate for tubewells.

No electricity duty will be charged from A.P. consumers who use Chaff-cutter, Thrasher Cane-crusher subject to the following :--

- (a) Chaff-cutters, Thrashers and Cane-crushers used by the individual farmer for thrashing his own crop and not for commercial purposes.
- (b) The existing horse power capacity of the tubewell is not augmented without the approval of the Board.

(ii) The water from tubewell can also be used by the consumers to irrigate the land other than in his possession.

(iii) Where the tubewell consumer has paid the cost of service lime/service connection, the demand charges which are in lieu of service rentals are not leviable.

17. In case of Irrigation Branch tubewells installed under T.C.A. Scheme, the Punjab Government has paid entire cost of H.T. and L.T. lines, transformers etc., feeding such tubewells and the Board is giving supply at a flat rate of 15 paise per Kwh and no service rentals are being charged. As such, the demand charges which are in lieu of service rentals are not leviable in such cases. No monthly minimum charges are leviable.

18. **Bimonthly Billing** :

At present billing of domestic supply and commercial supply consumer is being done on bimonthly basis and in respect of other consumers, the billing is done on monthly basis. The blocks shall be suitably compounded where bimonthly billing is in vegue.

19. In case any question arises as to the aplicability of any tariff to any particular class of service or as to the interpretation of various clauses of these tariffs or to the method of billing, decision of C.E./North, Commercial Section or the S.E./Commercial shall be final and binding.

(B) SCHEDULE OF TARIFFS

1. SCHEDULE L.S.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY :

(1) Availability :

This tariff shall apply to all consumers having connected loads exceeding 100 K.W. and contracted demand of more than 100 K.V.A. (or 85 K.W.) for industrial purposes. The contracted demand shall mean the maximum demand sanctioned to the consumer :—

(i) No consumer shall effect any change in the contracted demand without obtaining prior approval of the Board.

- (ii) No consumer availing supply of energy at High Tension (11,000 Volts and above) shall increase his connected load without prior intimation to the Board. The consumer availing supply at High Tension shall indicate the rating capacity of all the step-down transformers installed in his premises and shall not increase the capacity of such step-down transformers without prior approval of the Board.
- (iii) The consumer availing supply at L.T. (400 volts) under this schedule shall indicate his connected load and the contracted demand and shall not increase his connected load without prior approval of the Board.

(2) Character of Service :

A.C. 50 cycles, 3 phase, 132 K.V., 66 K.V., 33 K.V., 11 K.V., 6.6 K.V., or 3.3. K.V., depending on availability of bus voltage and transformer winding capacity at the feeding substation wherever possible at the discretion of the supplier, provided that for Arc Furnace loads and other loads of equally violent fluctuating nature the voltage of supply will be 33 K.V. and above depending upon availability bus voltage and transformer winding capacity at the feeding sub-station, wherever, possible at the discretion of supplier.

(3) **Tariff** :

Demand Charges-Rs. 14.00 per K.V.A. per month for entire demand.

PLUS

Energy Charges—11.00 P Per KWh. for entire consumption, subject to a maximum overall rate of 18.00 P. per KWh. without prejudice to the monthly minimum charges under item (7) below.

Notes :---

- (i) The above tariff covers supply at 11 K.V. or 6.6 K.V. and 3.3. K.V. for supply at 400 volts a surcharge of 20 per cent is leviable.
- (ii) Surcharge of 17 1/2 per cent on the above tariff shall be leviable for all the Arc.— Furnance, load consumers which are being given supply at 11 K.V.
- (iii) In case of Steel Rolling Mills having supply at 400 volts, an additional surcharge of 5 per cent shall be leviable.
- (iv) In case of H.T. consumer 11 K.V. and above where maximum demand and energy consumption is recorded on lower voltage side of consumers transformer, instead of high voltages by the maximum demand and energy consumption for billing purposes should be computed by adding 3 per cent extra on account of transformation/cable losses to the maximum demand energy consumption reading.
- (4) Demand Assessment and Power Factor :

(a) The maximum demand for any monthly shall be defined as the highest average load measured Kilovolt amperes during any 30 consecutive minutes period of the month.

- (b) Monthly demand charges shall be based on :--
- (i) actual maximum demand during the month

or

(ii) 75 per cent of the contracted demand

or

(iii) 100 KVA (85 KW) whichever is the highest.

(c) In case of those consumers who have not indicated their contracted demand, the connected load shall be taken as the contracted demand.

(d) The connected load means the sum of the rated capacities of all the energy consuming apparatus in the consumer's installation. This shall include the stand-by or spare energy consuming apparatus installed notwithstanding that the consumer may have installed the change-over switch for the stand-by or spare energy consuming apparatus.

(e) Power Factor

The monthly average power factor of the plant and apparatus owned by the consumer shall not be less than 85 per cent. The monthly average power factor shall mean the ratio expressed a percentage of total kWh to total kVAh supplied during the month. The ratio shall be rounded up to two figures.

If the monthly average power factor falls below 85 per cent the consumer shall pay on the bill amount a surcharge of 1 per cent for each 1 per cent by which the monthly average power factor falls below 85 per cent to 80 per cent the surcharge will be 2 per cent for each one per cent by which the monthly average power factor falls below 80 per cent. For the purpose of power factor surcharge, the bill amount will mean the demand charges plus energy charges on the consumption in a month subject to the amount based on a maximum over-all per kWh but not the bill amount payable on months minimum charges. The bill amount for low power factor surcharge shall also include the surcharges as applicable under item (3) (i), 3 (ii), and 3 (iii) of Schedule L. S. Large Industrial Power Suppiy as the case may be.

In case the maximum demand is measured in kW instead of kVA the maximum demand charges shall be @ Rs. 16.50 per kW/month. In such cases, the monthly average power factor of supply shall be deemed to be the power factor measured within the maximum and 75 percent of the maximum demand by means of portable power factor metres or other suitable means. In case the power factor falls below 85 per cent the demand charges shall be increased by multiplying a corrective factor of 0.85/actual power factor. The surcharge due to low power factor will be leviable as in case of the L.S. consumers where MDI is recorded in kVA, after applying corrective factor on demand charges. The surcharge due to low power factor shall be levied from the date of determination of power factor and shall continue to be levied every month till such time the consumer improves power factor to 85 per cent by the methods approved by the Board. On receipt of intimation from the consumer regarding the corrective measures adopted to improve the power factor the power factor shall be recetermined and surcharge will be levied on the basis of the power factor so determined.

Should the monthly average power factor fall below 80 per cent it must be brought up by the consumer by methods approved by the Board within a period of 6 months falling which without prejudice to right to collect surcharge the connection shall be disconnected and will not be reconnected unless monthly average power factor is improved to 80 per cent by the consumer to the satisfaction of the Board.

(f) Restricted Hours Supply

In case the supply has been given on restricted hours basis, then a reduction of 30 per cent in demand charges will be given if supply is for 12 hours or less. Occasional breakdowns or shut downs, if any on the part of the supplier, shall however, not entitle a consumer to any reduction.

(g) Force Majeure

In the event of lock-out, fire or any other circumstances considered by the supplier to be beyond the control of the consumer; the consumer shall be entitled to a proportionate reduction in demand charges/ minimum charges provided he serves at least 3 day's notice on the supplier for shut down of not less than 10 days' duration.

(5) Seasonal Industries

(a) An industry will be considered seasonal only if it can run for not more than a continuous period of 7½ months from 15th August to 31st March. Charges for six months would be made, if approved seasonal industry does not run for more than 6 months connuously during the above scheduled period. Charges for 7½ months will be levied if it runs for more than 6 months but not more than $7\frac{1}{2}$ months. Charges for full year will be levied if an industry runs for more than $7\frac{1}{2}$ months continuously during the above scheduled period.

The entire consumption of a seasonal industry during off season for repair work factory lighting and colony supply shall be charged at 30 paise per kWh.

(6) Factory Lighting and Colony Supply

All consumption for bona fide factory lighting shall be included for charge under the above tariff. The consumption for residential and resale purposes for the factory's staff quarters, street lighting of colony etc. shall be subject to an additional charge of 10 Paise per kWh on the readings of Sub-meter (s) suitably installed by the Supplier on L.T. feeder (s) for the colony.

(7) Monthly Minimum Payment

The monthly minimum charges shall be the demand charges based on the contracted demand.

(8) Payment

The above rates are net. In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill a surcharge of 10 per cent shall be levied on unpaid amount of the bill in the first instance and this would further continue to be levied, for every one year (365/366 days) successive period or part thereof to be reckoned from the date of issue of the bill until the amount is paid in full. The temporarily and permanently disconnected consumers would also be covered under this clause.

(9) Single point Delivery

The above tariff is based on the supply being given through a single delivery and metering point and at a single voltage. Supply at other points and at other voltages shall be separately metered and billed.

(10)(a) Demand Surcharge for Exceeding the Contracted Demand

If the consumer in a month exceeds the contracted demand, such excess shall be charged at an additional rate of Rs 40 per kVA/month. This additional demand surcharge for excess demand shall not be taken into account while working out the maximum overall rate per month. This demand surcharge will be further increased by levying surcharges as applicable under item 3 Notes (i), (ii) and (iii) of Schedule L.S. This additional demand shall be without prejudice to Board's right to take such other appropriate action as may be deemed necessary to restrain the consumer from exceeding his contracted demand.

(b) Load Surcharge for Unauthorised Connected Load

If the connected load of a consumer availing supply at 400 volts exceeds the sanctioned load, the excess load shall be unauthorised load. If the connected load of a consumer exceeds the sanctioned load, such excess of the connected load shall be charged load-surcharge at an additional rate of Rs 40 per kW per month during the month when unauthorised load is detected and shall continue to be levied till such time the consumer removes the unauthorised load and submits test report to the satisfaction of the Board to the effect that he has removed the unauthorised load. This additional load surcharge for unauthorised connected load shall not be taken into account while working out the maximum overall rate per unit. This load surcharge shall, however, be increased further by levying surcharges as applicable under Item 3 Notes (i), (ii) and (iii) of Schedule 'L.S.' The levy of load surcharge for unauthorised load shall be an additional surcharge notwithstanding that demand surcharge has been levied or not. This additional demand shall be without prejudice to Board's right to take such other appropriate action as may be deemed necessary to restrain the consumer from exceeding his connected load.

(c) Any consumer who exceeds contracted demand or connected load (in case of L.T. consumers) or increase the capacity of the step-down transformer (in case of H.T. consumer) will be liable to compensate the Board for all damages occasioned to its equipment or machinery by reasons of this default without prejudice to this right, the Board may also cause the service of the consumer to be disconnected.

2. SCHEDULE M.S.—MEDIUM INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY AND REFER CIR-CULAR NO. 35/78

(1) Availability

This tariff shall apply to all industrial power consumers who have a connected load ranging from 21 kW. to 100 kW.

The connected load means the sum of rated capacitics of all the energy consuming ap paratus in the consumer's installation. This shall also include the stand-by or spare energy consuming apparatus installed by the consumer notwithstanding that the consumer may have installed the change-over switch for the stand-by or spare energy consuming apparatus.

No consumer availing supply of energy under this schedule shall effect any change in the connected load without prior approval of the Board. (2) Character of Service :

A.C. 50 cycles, 3 phase 400 volts or at 11 kV at Supplier's option. (3) Tariff

Demand Charges.—Rs 1,2 per month per kW of connected load.

PLUS

Energy charges.—12 paise per k Wh for the entire consumption subject to an overall maximum rate of 18.5 paise per k Wh without prejudice to the monthly minimum charges under item (7) below.

Note—(i) The above tariff covers supply at 400 volts and rebates of $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent will be allowed, if supply at the option of the supplier is given at 11 kV.

(ii) In case of Steel Rolling Mills having supply at 400 volts, a surcharge of 5 per cent shall be leviable.

(4) Power Factor and Demand Assessment.

(a) Power Factor

The monthly average power factor of the plant and apparatus owned by the consumer shall not be less than 85 per cent. The monthly average power factor shall mean the ratio expressed as percentage of total.

If the monthly average power factor falls below 85 per cent, the demand charges shall be increased by multiplying a corrective factor of 0.85/monthly average power factor and also the consumer shall pay on the bill amount, a surcharge of 1 per cent for each 1 per cent by which the monthly average power factor falls below 85 per cent to 80 per cent, the surcharge shall be 2 per cent for each one per cent by which the monthly average power factor falls below 80 per cent. For the purpose of power factor surcharge the bill amount will mean the demand charges based on demand after applying corrective factor plus energy charges on the consumption in a month subject to the amount based on a maximum overall rate per kWh but not the bill amount payable on monthly minimum charges. The bill amount for the purpose of low power factor surcharge shall also include the rebate or surcharge as applicable under item (3) Note (i) and (ii) of schedule of Medium Industrial Power Supply as the case may be. The consumers to whom connections are released at the discretion of the Board without installation of shunt capacitors at the time of release of connection or the Shunt Capacitors are not installed by the existing consumers within the specified period, such consumers shall be liable to pay a surcharge of 10 per cent on the bill amount till the capacitors of requisite capacity are installed. The levy of 10 per cent surcharge due to non-installation of shunt capacitors shall cease from the date on which kvAh meter is installed at the premises of the consumer by the Board to measure average monthly power factor. Thereafter, the consumer shall be liable to pay power factor surcharge as detailed above.

(ii) The surcharge of 10 per cent shall also be leviable in case the shunt capacitors are found to be missing, damaged, inoperative or of inadequate rating.

Should the monthly average power factor/power factor falls below 80 per cent, it must be brought up by the consumer by methods approved by the Board within a period of 6 months failing which without prejudice to the right to collect surcharge the connection shall be disconnected and will not be reconnected unless monthly average power factor is improved to 80 percent by the consumer to the satisfaction of the Board.

(b) Restricted Hours Supply :

In case the supply has been given on restricted hours basis, then a reduction of 30 per cent in demand charges will be given if supply is for 12 hours or less. Occasional break downs or shut downs if any on the part of the supplier shall, however, not entitle a consumer for any reduction.

(c) Force Majeure

In the event of lock out, fire or any other circumstances considered by the supplier to be beyond the control of the consumer, the consumer shall be entitled to a proportionate reduction in demand charges/ minimum charges provided he serves at least 3 days' notice on the supplier for shut down of not less than 10 days' duration.

(5) Seasonal Industries

(a) An industry will be considered seasonal only if it can run for not more than a continuous period of $7\frac{1}{2}$ months from 15th August to 31st March. Charges for six months would be made if approved seasonal industry does not runs for more than 6 months continuously, during the above scheduled period. Charges for $7\frac{1}{2}$ months will be levied if it runs for more than 6 months continuously, but not more than $7\frac{1}{2}$ months. Charges for full year will be levied if an industry runs for more than $7\frac{1}{2}$ months continuously during the above scheduled period.

(b) The consumption of a seasonal industry during off-season for repair work shall be charged at 30 paise per kWh.

(6) Factory Lighting :

(a) The consumption for *bona fide* factory lighting shall be separately metered and charged at a flat rate of 25 paise per kWh. Supply to residential quarters if any attached to the factory will be separately metered and billed under Schedule 'D.S'.

(b) In case of agricultural tubewells covered under this tariff, the consumption for *bona-fide* lighting of pump house or machine house shall be separately metered and charged at the rate of 25 paise per kWh per month.

(7) Monthly minimum Payment :

The monthly minimum payment shall be the demand charges based on 75 per cent of the connected load.

(8) Payment :

The above rates are net. In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill, a surcharge of 10 per cent shall be levied on unpaid amount of the bill in the first instance and this would further continue to be levied for every one year (365/366) days successive period or part thereof to be reckoned from the date of issue of the bill until the amount is paid in full. The temporarily and permanently disconnected consumers would be also be covered under this clause.

(9) Single point delivery :

The above tariff is based on the supply being given through a single delivery and metering point and at a single voltage. Supply at other points or at other voltages shall be separately metered and billed.

(10) Load Surcharge for exceeding the connected Load

(a) If the connected load of M.S. consumer exceeds the sanctioned load, such excess in the connected load shall be unauthorised extension in the load and shall be charged at an additional rate of Rs 100 per kw/month to be levied during the month when such unauthorised extension in load is detected and shall continue to be levied till such time the consumer has removed the unauthorised load and submitted fresh test report to the satisfaction of the Board. This additional load surcharge for connected load shall not be taken into account while working out the maximum overall rate per unit. The load surcharge will further be increased by levying surcharges or decreased by allowing rebate as applicable under item 3 Note (i) and (ii) of Schedule M.S. Tariff. This additional load surcharge shall be without prejudice to Board's right to take such other appropriate action as may be deemed necessary to restrain the consumer from exceeding his connected load.

(b) Any consumer who exceeds his connected load will be liable to compensate the Board for all damages occasioned to its equipment or machinery by reasons of this default. Without prejudice to this right, the Board may also cause the service of the consumer to be disconnected.

3. SCHEDULE S.P.-SMALL INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY :

(1) Availability :

Available to small power industries including pumps (other than irrigation), Wheat threshers and tokas with a connected load not exceeding 20 kwh (26 BHP) in urban and rural areas. For loads in excess of 20 kW schedule M.S. or L.S. shall be applicable.

No consumer availing supply of energy shall effect any change in the connected load without approval of the Baord. The connected load means the sum of the rated capacities of all the energy consuming apparatus in the consumer's installation. This shall also include the stand-by or spare energy consuming apparatus installed by the consumer notwithstanding that the consumer may have installed the change over switch for the stand-by or spare energy consuming apparatus.

Note.—The entire supply to a poultry run including lighting in the run is to be classified as small industrial power supply.

(2) Character of Service :

A. C. 50 cycles, 3 phase 400 volts or single phase 230 Volts.

(3) Tariff

18.50 paise per kWh for entire consumption.

(4) Factory Lighting :

The consumption for bonafide factory lighting shall be separately metered and charged ata flat rate of 25 paise/per kWh.

(5) Deleted w.e.f. 7-1-77.

(6) Monthly Minimum Payment :

The monthly minimum payment shall be Rs 9 per kW of connected load. In the case of seasonal industries the minimum charges will be applicable for the seasonal period only. An industry shall be considered seasonal only if it can run for not more than a countinous period of $7\frac{1}{2}$ · months during the period from 15th August to 31st March. Charges for six months would be made, if approved seasonal Industry does not run continuously for more than 6 months during the above scheduled period. Charges for $7\frac{1}{2}$ · months will be levied if it runs for more than 6 months continuously but not more $8\frac{1}{2}$ · months. Charges for full year will be levied if the industry runs for more than $7\frac{1}{2}$ · months continuously during the above scheduled period.

(7) Payment. :

The above rates are net. In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill, a surcharge of 10 % shall be levied on unpaid amount of the bill in the first instance and this would further continue to be levied for every one year (365/366 days) successive period or part thereof to be reckoned from the date of issue of the bill until the amount is paid in full. The temporarily and permanently disconnected consumers would also be covered under this clause.

(8) Single Point Delivery

The above tariff is based on the supply being given through a single delivery and metering point and at a single voltage. Supply at other voltages shall be separately metered and billed.

(9) Force Majeure :

In the event of lock-out, fire or any other circumstances considered by the supplier to be beyond the control of the consumer, the consumer shall be entitled to a proportionate reduction in minimum charges provided he serves at least three days, notice on the supplier for shut down of not less than 10 days' duration.

(10) Load Surcharge for exceeding the connected Load :

If the connected load of a consumer exceeds the sanctioned, load, such excess in connected load shall be charged at an additional rate of Rs 100 per kW per month to be levied during the month when such unauthorised extension in load is detected and shall continue to be levied till such time the consumer has removed the unauthorised load and submitted fresh test report to the satisfaction of the Board.

Any consumer who exceeds his connected load will be liable to compensate the Board for all damages occasioned to its equipment or machinery by reasons of this default. Without prejudice to this right the Board may also cause the service of the consumer to be disconnected.

(11) Power Factor :

The power factor of the installation owned by the consumer shall not be less than 85 per cent. The consumer shall instal shunt capacitor of adequate rating as specified by the Board to maintain a power factor not less than 85 per cent.

2Such consumers to whom connections are released, at the discretion of the Board, without installation of shunt capacitor at the time of release of connection, will pay a surcharge of 10 per cent on the bill amount. For the purpose of levying surcharge, the bill amount will mean the energy charges based on actual consumption during the month and not the monthly minimum charges. The surcharge shall continue to be levied every month till the consumer provides shunt capacitor of adequate capacity as specified by the Board.

3 The surcharge of 10 per cent shall also be leviable in case the shunt capacitors are found to be damaged missing of inadequate capacity or in operative.

4. (A) SCHEDULE A. P.—AGRICULTURAL PUMPING SUPPLY

(1) Availability;

Available for irrigation pumping loads up to 20 kW (26 BHP). For loads less than 20 BHP consumers can opt for flat rate or metered supply. For loads of 20 BHP and above

only metred supply shall be given. Supply for loads above 20 kW/26 BHP shall be charged in accordance with relevant industrial tariff.

The connected load means the sum of rated capacities of all the energy consuming apparatus of the consumer's installation. This shall include the stand by and spare energy consuming apporatus notwithstanding that the consumer may have installed the change-over switch for the stand-by or spare energy consuming apparatus.

(2) Character of Service :

A.C. 50 Cycles 3 phase 400 volts, single phase 230 volts.

- (3) Tariff
 - (a) Metered Supply Rate :
 - (i) 12.5 P/unit for entire consumption subject to monthly minimum payment of Rs 6 per BHP per month of connected load.

PLUS

- (ii) Rs 1.50 per BHP as demand charges in lieu of service rentals.
- (b) Flat Rate :
 - (i) Rs 11/50 per BHP/month PLUS
 - (ii) Rs 1.50 per BHP/month as demand charges, in lieu of service rentals.
 - (c) Existing as well as future tubewell consumers shall have the option either to be governed under flat rate or under metered supply rate. However, option once exercised shall be valid for minimum one year from the date of implementation and such consumers shall not be allowed to re-exercise option before the expiry of one year period existing as well as future tubewell consumers opting for metered supply shall continue to be charged under flat rate for the intervening period till the meters are installed by the Board, unless the consumer elects to provide his own meter.
- Note.-(i) Under the flat rate tariff, the assured hours of supply will be 120 hours per month.
 - (ii) Flat rate shall only be applicable for consumers with connected load up to 20 BHP. The consumers with connected load of 20 BHP and up to 26 BHP shall be covered under the metered supply.
 - (iii) A.P. consumers running other Industry on their tubewell connections and viceversa irrespective of quantum of connected load shall be given metered supply and charged under relevant Industrial Tariff. They shall however, be subject to minimum charges as provided in the relavant Industrial Tariff.

(4) **Pumping House** Lighting :

- (i) The consumption for bonafied lighting of the pump or machine house of 2 bulbs with total candle power aggregating 80 watts shall be allowed per tubewell connection already covered under flat rate tariff.
- (ii) In case of tubewell consumers given metered supply, the consumption for bona fide lighting of pump or machine house shall be separately metered and charged at a rate of 25 paise/kWh.

(5) Payment :

The above rates are net. In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time in specified in the bill, a surcharge of 10 per cent shall be levied on unpaid amount

of the bill in the first instance and this would further continue to be levied for every year (365/ 366 days) successive period or part thereof to be reckoned from the date of issue of the bill until the amount is paid in full. The temporarily and permanently disconnected consumers would also be covered under this clause.

(6) Single Point Delivery :

The above tariff is based on the supply being given through a single delivery and meetering point and at single voltage. Supply at other points or at other voltages shall be separately metered and billed.

(7) Load Surcharge for exceeding connected Load :

If the connected load of the consumer exceeds the sanctioned load, such excess in the connected load shall be an unauthorised extension in the load and shall be charged at additional rate of Rs. 150 per BHP per month during the month when unauthorised load is detected. This additional load surcharge shall continue to be levied till such time the consumer has removed the unauthorised load and submitted fresh test report to the satisfaction of the Board.

Any consumer who exceeds his connected load will be liable to compensate the Board for all damages occasioned to its equipment or machinery by reason of this default. Without prejudice to this right the Board may also cause the service of the consumer to be disconnected.

(8) Power Factor :

(i) The power factor of the installation owned by the consumer should not be less than $85\%_0^{\circ}$. The consumer shall install shunt capacitor of adequate rating as specified by the Board to maintain a power factor not less than 85%.

(ii) Such consumers to whom connections are released, at the discretion of the Board without installation of shunt capacitors at the time of release of connection, will pay a surcharge of 10% on the bill amount. For the purpose of levying surcharge, the bill amount in case of metered supply will mean the energy charges based on actual consumption during the month and not the monthly minimum charges, and in case of flat rate the bill amount will mean charges based on the flat rate. The bill amount shall, however, not include demand charges in lieu of service rentals. The surcharge shall continue to be levied every month till the consumer provides shunt capacitor of adequate capacity as specified by the Board.

(iii) The surcharge of 10% shall also be leviable in case the shunt capacitors are found to be damaged/missing/inadequate capacity or inoperative.

4. (B) TARIFF OF TUBEWELLS COVERED UNDER T.C.A. SCHEME :

(Where the expenditure on H.T./L.T. and distribution transformer was incurred by the Irrigation Department).

Tariff.—15 paise per kWh per month including the pump house lighting.

5. SCHEDULES C.S.—COMMERCIAL SUPPLY :

(1) Availability :

Available for lights, fans, appliances and small motors to non-residential premises such as business houses, cinemas, clubs, public offices, hospitals, hotels, etc.

Re-sale and sub-metering to tenants, adjoining houses and to other parties is strictly prohibited except with the permission of the supplier.

(2) Character of Service :

A.C. 50 cycles, single phase, 230 volts or three phase 400 volts. In case of large loads, supply may, at the discretion of the supplier, be given at 11 K.V.

3) Tariff :

40 paise per kWh for first 80 kWh per month.

50 paise per kWh for all above 80 kWh per month.

Note.—A rebate of $7\frac{1}{2}$ % be allowed if the supply at the discretion of supplier is given at 11 kV.

(4) Monthly minimum payment :

The monthly minimum payment charges of $\mathbf{R}s$. 500 per consumer (excluding rentals etc.) will be applicable.

(5) Force Majeure :

In the event of lock-out, fire or any other circumstances considered by the supplier to be beyond the control of the consumer, the consumer shall be entitled to a proportionate reduction in minimum charges provided he serves at least 3 days' notice, on the supplier for shut down of not less than 10 days' duration.

(6) Payment :

The above rates are net. In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill, a surcharge of 10% shall be levied on unpaid amount of the bill in the first instance and this would further continue to be levied for every one year (365/366 days) successive period or part thereof to be reckoned from the date of issue of the bill until the amount is paid in full. The temporarily and permanently disconnected consumers would also be covered under this clause.

6. SCHEDULE D.S .- DOMESTIC SUPPLY :

(1) Availability :

Available to single private houses or flats for lights, fans, domestic pumping sets and household appliances. Private dwellings in which space is occasionally used for the conduct of business by a person residing therein shall also be served under this tariff. Where a portion of the dwelling is used regularly for the conduct of a business, the consumption in that portion will be separately metered and billed under the appropriate Commercial or Industrial Power Tariff; if separate circuits are not provided, the entire supply will be classified under Commercial Supply.

Re-sale and sub-metering to tenants, other flats or households and other parties is strictly prohibited except with the permission of supplier in which case the blocks of tariff shall be suitably compounded.

Note.—Supply to educational institutions viz. Schools, Colleges, Universities, Hostels and residential quarters attached to the educational institutions shall be classified under Domestic Supply Tariff.

A Hostel shall be considered as one unit and billed under Domestic Supply Tariff without compounding. The supply for residential quarters/flats attached to the educational institutions for staff members shall be suitably compounded. (2) Character of Service :

A.C. 50 cycles, single, phase 230 volts or 3 phase 400 volts. (3) Tariff :

35 paise per kWh for the first 15 kWh/month.

20 paise per kWh for the next 25 kWh/month.

18 paise per kWh for the all above 40 kWh/month.

(4) Monthly Minimum Payment :

The monthly minimum charges of Rs 3.00 per consumer (excluding rental etc.) will be applicable.

(5) Force Majeure :

In the event of lock-out, fire or any other circumstances considered by the supplier to be beyond the control of the consumer, the consumer shall be entitled to a proportionate reduction in minimum charges provided he serves at least 3 days' notice on the supplier for shut down of not less than 10 days' duration.

(6) Payment :

The above rates are net. In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill, a surcharge of 10% shall be levied on unpaid amount of the bill in the first instance and this would further continue to be levied for every one year (365/366 days) successive period or part thereof to be reckoned from the date of issue of the bill and the amount is paid in full. The temporarily and permanently disconnected consumers would also be covered under this clause.

7. SCHEDULE B.S.—BULK SUPPLY TO MIXED LOADS :

(1) Availability :

Available for general or mixed loads exceeding 10 KW to M.E.S. Defence Establishments, Railways, Central P.W.D. Institutions, Hospitals, Departmental colonies and other similar establishments, where further distribution is to be done by the consumer.

(2) Character of Service :

A. C. 50. cycles, 3 phase 400 volts, or at the option of the supplier at 11 Kv, 6.6 Kv

or 3.3 KV.

(3) Tariff :

25 paise per kWh for entire consumption.

Note.—The above tariff covers supply at 400 volts. A rebate of $7\frac{1}{2}$ % will be allowed if supply at the discretion of the supplier is given at 11 kV. 6 · 6 kV. of 3 · 3 kV.

(4) Monthly Minimum Payment :

The monthly minimum charges at the rate of 150 per service will be applicable.

(5) The above rates are net. In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill, a surcharge of 10% shall be levied on unpaid amount of the bill in the first instance and this would further continue to be levied for every one year (365/366 days) successive period or part thereof to be reckoned from the date of issue of the bill until the amount is paid in full. The temporarily and permanently disconnected consumers would also be covered under this clause.

(6) Single point delivery :

The above tariff is based on the supply being given through a single delivery and mettering point and at a single voltage. Supply at other points or at other voltages shall be separately metered and billed.

8. SCHEDULE S. L.—STREET LIGHTING SUPPLY :

(1) Availability :

Available for street lighting system including signal system and road and park lighting in Municipalities, Panchayats, institutions (at the discretion of the supplier) etc. etc.

(2) Character of service :

A. C. 50 cycles, three of single phase, 400/230 volts.

(3) Tariff :

Energy charges 25 paise per kWh plus the maintenance and lamp renewal charges.

(4) Rates of Line Maintenance and Lamp Renewal Charges :

CATEGORY 'A'

Where the initial installation of complete street light fittings and lamps and their subsequent replacement is being carried out at the Board's cost. The Line Maintenance and lamp renewal charges introduced are as under :---

(A) Ordinary Lamps :

	 (1) Lamps up to 60 watts (2) Lamps of 75 watts (3) Lamps of 100 watts (4) Lamps of 150 watts (5) Lamps above 150 watts and special lateral special sp	 	Rs. 3.75 per lamp per month Rs. 4.00 per lamp per month Rs. 4.00 per lamp per month Rs. 4.50 per lamp per month Special quotations
(B)	Mercury Vapour Lamps :		
	 (1) Lamps of 80 watts (2) Lamps of 125 watts (3) Lamps of 250 watts (4) Lamps of 400 watts 	 	Rs. 13.00 per lamp per month Rs. 14.00 per lamp per month Rs. 24.00 per lamp per month Rs. 27.00 per lamp per month
(C)	Fluorescent Tubes :		
	 (1) Single 2 ft. 20 watts (2) Single 4 ft. 40 watts (3) Double 2 ft. 20 watts (4) Double 4 ft. 40 watts 	•••	Rs. 6.75 per point per month Rs. 11.60 per point per month Rs. 11.60 per point per month Rs. 18.00 per point per month

CATEGORY 'B'

Where the initial installation and subsequent replacement of complete street light fittings is to be done at the cost of the Board and initial installation and subsequent replacement of lamps is to be done at the cost of street lighting consumers i. e. lamps to be supplied by the consumers.

This arrangement would be made applicable in case of all prospective street lighting consumers who will be given option either to come under this category 'B' or category 'C' (discussed below).

The rates to be charged for the line maintenance and lamps renewal charges would be as under :---

(A) Ordinary Lamps :

(1) Lamps up to 150 watts (including lamps of Rs. 3.40 per lamp per month 40, 60, 75, 100 watts)

(2) Lamps above 150 watts ... Special quotations and special lamps

(B) Mercury Vapour Lamps :

(1) Lamps of 80 watts(2) Lamps of 125 watts

(3) Lamps of 250 watts

- . Rs. 8 60 per point per month
- .. Rs. 9.40 per ppint per month
- .. Rs. 16 .50 per point per month
- (4) Lamps of 400 watts
- ... Rs. 18.00 per point per month

- (c) Fluorescent Tubes :
 - (1) Single 2 ft. 20 watts : Rs. 5.60 per point per month.
 - (2) Single 4 ft 40 watts : Rs. 10.50 per point per month.
 - (3) Double 2 ft 20 watts : Rs. 9.75 per point per month.
 - (4) Double 4 ft 40 watts : Rs. 16.00 per point per month.

177

CATEGORY 'C'

Where the initial installation of complete street light fittings and lamps as well as their subsequent replacement to be done at the cost of street lighting consumers (i.e. fittings and lamps to be supplied by the consumers).

This arrangement would also be made applicable for all the prospective street lighting consumers who will be given option to come either for this category 'C' or category 'B' already discussed above. The line maintenance and lamps renewal charges recoverable from such consumers would be as under :--

(a) Ordinary lamps :

(1) Lamps upto 150 watts (including lamps of 40, 60, 75 and 100 watts) Rs. 2.60 per lamp per month.

(2) Lamps above 150 watts and special lamps : Special quotations.

(b) Mercury Vapour lamps :

(1) Lamps of 80, 125, 250 and 400 watts : Rs. 3.00 per lamp per month.

(c) Fluorescent Tubes :

(1) Single 2 ft. 20 watts : Rs. 3.00 per point per month.

(2) Single 4 ft. 40 watts : Rs. 3.00 per point per month.

(3) Double 2 ft. 20 watts : Rs. 3.00 per point per month.

(4) Double 4 ft. 40 watts : Rs. 3.00 per point per month.

CATEGORY 'D'

Where the initial installation of complete street light fittings and subsequent replacement of fittings is to be carried out at the cost of street lighting consumers, but the replacement of fluorescent tubes will be done at the cost of the Board (i.e. fluorescent tubes to be supplied by the Board).

This arrangement is applicable to those street lighting consumers who wish the Board to provide special types of flourescent tube lighting for the sake of beautification. The following charges, shall be recovered for replacement/renewal of fluorescent tubes :--

1.	Fluorescent tubes single 2 ft. 20 watts	• •	Rs. 3.75 per point/month.
2.	Fluorescent tubes single 4 ft. 40 watts	• •	Rs. 4.15 per point/month.
3.	Fluorescent tubes dourble 2 ft. 20 watts		Rs. 4.50 per point/month.
4.	Fluorescent tubes double 4 ft. 40 watts		Rs. 5.25 per point/month.

Note.—In the case of street lighting supply to village Panchayats a rebate of twenty five per cent over the standard tariff (i.e. energy charges) and line maintenance and lamp renewal charges (all categories) is allowed w.e.f. 1st April, 1964.

(5) Payment :

The above rates are net. In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill a surcharge of 10 per cent shall be levied on the unpaid amount of the bill in the first instance and this would further continue to be levied for every one year (365)/(366) days) successive period or part thereof to be reckoned from the date of issue of the bill until the amount is paid in full . The temporarily and permanently disconnected consumers would also be covered under this clause.

9. SCHEDULE G.S.-GRID SUPPLY TO DISTRIBUTING LICENCES

(1) Availability :

Available as primary power to distributing licensees for resale to ultimate consumers.

(2) Character of Service :

A.C. 50 cycles 3 phase 11 kV or at 400 volts at the option of the supplier.

(3) Tariff :

Demand charges plus Energy charges . Rs. 15 per kVA/month.

11 Paise per kWh for entire consumption.

Subject to a maximum overall rate of 18 paise per kWh without prejudice to the monthly minimum payment under item (5) below.

Note.—The above tariff covers supply at 11 kV and surcharge of 20 per cent will be levied if the supply is given at 400 volts.

(4) Demand Assessment :

(a) The demand charges shall be based on (i) the actual maximum demand during the month or (ii) 75 per cent of the contract demand whichever is the highest.

(b) The 'Contract Demand' means the maximum kW/kVA for the supply of which the Board undetake to provide facilities from time to time.

(5) Monthly Minimum payment :

The monthly minimum payment shall be the demand charges under Item (4) above.

(6) Payment :

The above rates are net. In the event of the monthly bill not being paid in full within the time specified in the bill a surcharge of 10 per cent shall be levied on unpaid amount of the bill in the first instance and this would further continue to be levied for every one year (365/ 366 days) successive period or part thereof to be reckoned from the date of issue of the bill until the amount is paid in full. The temporarily and permanently disconnected consumers would also be covered unde this clause.

(7) Single Point Delivery :

The above tariff is based on the supply being given through a single delivery and motering point and at a single voltage. Supply at other points and at other voltages shall be separately metered and billed.

(8) Revision of Rates :

The above rates are subject to the conditions that if the profit of the electric supply und**srtaking** after selling electricity at the retail rates prevalent in the Punjab State Electricity Board exceed the limit prescribed in Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, thus necessitating reduction in rates even below the level of rates of followed by the Board, the supplier shall reserve the right to increase the Grid Supply Tariff to a reasonable extent.

10. SCHEDULE T.M.—TEMPORARY METERED SUPPLY

'A' Tariff for Domestic and Commercial supply :

(1) Availability :

Available to all domestic and commercial supply consumers excluding touring cinemas (2) Character of Service :

A.C. 50 cycles, single phase 230 volts.

(3) Tariff :

Flat rate of Re 1 per unit for all domestic and commercial consumptions respectively. 'B' Tariff for Industrial supply i.e., Agricultural pumping, Industrial Power i.e., Small Power, Medium Industrial Power and Large Industrial Power :

sinali Power, Medium muustnai Power and Large muustnai rower

(1) Availability :

Available to all industrial consumers, including irrigation pumping, lift irrigation, Fublic Water Supply, etc.

(2) Character of service :

A.C. 50 cycles, three phase, 400 volts, or at 11 KV, 6.6 kV and 3.3 kV at supplier's option.

(3) Tariff :

(i) As per rates of corresponding permanent supply plus 100 %.

(ii) In the case of large fairs like Jor Mela Fatehgarh Sahib etc. Bulk supply tariff plus 20% shall be adopted for such category of supply.

(4) Factory Lighting :

In the case of temporary supply to medium, Small and Agricultural Pumping supply consumers the bonafide factory/pump lighting consumption up to 5% of the industrial supply should be billed on the respective industrial tariff i.e., tariff 'B. of schedule T.M. and the balance consumption (if any) on tariff 'A' of the Schedule T.M.

(ii) In the case of temporary supply to large industrial supply consumers, the bonafide factory lighting and motive power consumption should be measured through one and the same meter and charged at the industial tariff (i.e., Tariff 'B' of Schedule T.M.). The supply to colonies, etc. if any attached to the factory, should be measured independently at 400 volts through a separate service and charged at tariff 'A' of Schedule T.M.

'C' Tariff for Touring Cinemas :

(1) Availability :

Available to all touring cinemas, theatres, Circuses, etc. Supply to be given separately for (a) lights and fans (b) motive load.

(2) Character of Service :

A.C. 50 cycles single phase 230 volts or three phase 400 volts (at supplier's option).

(3) **Tariff** :

(i) Lights and fans at the rate of 60 paise per kWh per month.

(ii) Motive load as per relevant industrial tariff plus 100 per cent.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR TARIFFS 'A' AND 'C' ABOVE :

(1) If the Board provides and instals the service and meter the consumer shall be charged four times the relevant charges prescribed in the standard Schedule of Service and General charges respectively for each period of 30 days or less during which the temporary supply has been given.

(2) If a consumer provides the material for the service including service equipment and mater box the Board installing the same) the consumer shall be responsible to pay to the Board all erection and dismentlement charges incurred by the Board on the above service, departmental charges at the rate 50% on the cost of labour for erection and dismantalement. In such a case the consumer shall be charged no service charges but only four times the relevant General Charge (e.g. meter hire) as referred to in special conditions No. (1).

(3) Before any expenditure is incurred in giving temporary supply a cash deposit should be taken in advance from the applicant to cover the following :—

(a) If the service is to be provided and installed by the Board ;

- (i) Service charges.
- (ii) General charges (e.g. meter hire) (Calculated according to special condition No. 1)
- (iii) Energy charges.
- (b) If the material is provided by the consumers and service installed by the Board.
- (i) Erection and dismantlement charges including departmental charges condition No. 2
 - (ii) General charges (e.g. meter hire)
 - (iii) Energy charges.
- 11. SCHEDULE T.U.-TEMPORARY UN-METERED SUPPLY :
- (1) Availability :

Available for illumination purposes on special occasions ie., festivals, fairs, marriages, etc. etc.

(2) Character of Service :

A.C. 50 cycles, single phase 230 volts or at 400 volts, three phase at the supplier's option.

$(\hat{3})$ Tariff :

- Rate No. 1 (Supply charges).
 - (a) 60 paise per lamp per night (of 12 hours or less), for lamps upto 60 watts and on prorata basis for lamps above 60 watts.
 - (b) Rs. 1 per table fan of capacity up to 60 watts per day (of 24 hours or less)

Rate No. 2 (service connection charges).

Rupees 5.00 per service irrespective of the capacity of service.

(4) Special Conditions :

(i) "Temporary Unmetered Supply" will be given only where it is not practicable to give a metered supply and where the Sub-Divisional Officer is satisfied that there are no chances of abuse. It will be given for a period of thirty days or less.

(ii) "Temporary Un-metered Supply" for table fans will be given only where the Sub-Divisional Officer is personally satisfied that plugs installed by the consumer for connecting the table fans will not be used for connecting other appliances or higher capacities.

(iii) Before any expenditure is incurred in giving Temporary un-metered supply cash deposit should be taken in advance from the applicant to cover the cost of supply charges and service connection charges.

(iv) Such of the provisions of the Board's Abridged Conditions of Supply as may be relevant shall be applicable to a consumer under the schedule of tariff Temporary un-metered supply.

WATER RATES

Water rates were revised with effect from Kharif, 1974 as under :----

Scheduled of Water Rates

Statement showing occupiers Rates in Force on the Canals in the Punjab with effect from Kharif, 1974.

			Rate pe	r acre	
Class	Crop	-	Flow	Lift	Per
1	2		3	4	5
	EÁSTERN CANAL	ŝ			
			Rs.	Rs.	_
T	Sugarcane	• •	27 ·00	13 · 50	Crop
11	Water Nuts	• •	22 · 50	11 · 25	Do
II-A	Rice		19 - 50	9 -75	Do
111	Indigo and other dyes, spices and drugs (excluding Rabi crops)		18 .75	9 · 3 7	Do
111-A	Cotton		15.75	7 ·8 7	Do
IV	(i) Gardens and Orchards		20.62	10.31	Half year
	(ii) Vegetables (Excluding Rabi Crops)		16 .50	8 - 25	Crop
v	Melons, fibres (other than cotton and all cronot otherwise (specified)	ops	15.00	7 · 5 0	Do
V-A	Maize		12.75	6.37	Do
vī	Kharif Oilsceds		12.75	6 · 37	Do
VII	(i) All Rabi crops except wheat, gram, gard and orchards including vegetables, but excluding wadh water area	lens	6.00	3 .00	Do
	(ii) Gardens and Orchards	••	7 ·50	3 • 75	Half Year
VII-A	Wheat and gram except other Rabi Crops	••	5.50	2.75	Crop
VIII	Bajra and pulses excluding Mung if sown mixed with Bajra or Chari and used as gre fodder	en -	7 .50	3 .75	Do
	All fodder crops in Kharif and Rabi includi mung if sown mixed with Bajra and Cha add used as green fodder crops		6.00	3.00	Þa

(c) Grass, A single watering 5.00 1.50 Do	 (a) Watering for ploughing not followed in the same or succeeding harvest (b) Village and District Board Plantations (c) Grass, A single watering 	•••	3 ·00 3 ·00 3 ·00	1 · 50 Acre 1 · 50 Half year 1 · 50 Do
---	---	-----	-------------------------	--

- Notes.—(1) Grass given two or more watering falls under class IX Hemp, Indigo, Guara, Jantar and Arhar ploughed in as green manure before 15th September, are not assessed to water rates.
 - (2) An additional charge specified in the table below will be levied on Eastern Canal, if any extra watering is allowed after 31st October:--

C lass		Rate pe	D	
	Crop	Flow	Lift	Per
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	
		2 . 25	1 .12	Except for fodder crops including turnips
		1 .12	0 • 56	For Fodder crops includ- ing turnips

Bhakra Canal, Bist Doab Canal, Nawanshahar Branch, Jullundur Branch, Grey Canals taking from Sidhwan Branch and Makhu Canal, and Mayawah and Sodhinagar Distributaries taking off from Ferozepur Feeder and Sidhwan Branch and Mudki Golewala Phida and Jit Distributaries off taking from Sutlej Navigation Channel of Sirhand Canal.

		Rate	Rate per acre		
Class	Crop	Flow	Lift	– Per	
l	2	3	4 	5	
		Rs.	Rs.		
1	Sugarcane (Except on Kharif Channels)	33 .00	16 -50	Crop	
11	Sugarcane on Kharif Channels	2700	13 .50	Do	
ΪIJ	Water Nuts	22 · 50	11 .25	Do	
III-Á	Rice	19.50	9.75	Do	

Class	Сгор	· ·	Rate	per acre	Dar
			Flow	Lift	– Per
1	2		3	4	5
IV	Indigo and other dyes, Tobacco, spi drugs	ces and	16.50	8 ·25	Crop
IV-A	Cotton	••	13 •50	6 •75	Ďo
V	(i) Gardens and Orchards(ii) Vegetables except turnips	•••	20 ·62 16 ·50	10 •31 8 •25	Half year Crops
VI	Deleted				
A-IV	Barley and oats (Except Kharif Cha	nnels)	12.75	6.37	Do
VI-B	Wheat (Except on Kharif Channels)		11 .69	5.84	Crop
VII	Melons, fibres (other than cotton ar Crops and not otherwise specified)		15.00	7 •50	Do
VII-A	Maize		12.75	6.37	Do
VIII	Oilseeds (Except on Kharif Channels	s)	12.75	6.37	Do
X	(i) All Rabi Crops (Except wheat an on Kharif Channels) including veg and fodder	d gram etables	6 .00	3.00	Do
	(ii) Gardens and Orchards		7 .50	3.75	Half year
X·A	Wheat and gram on Kharif Channel	s	5.50	2.75	Crop
x	Bajra, Masure. Pulses		9.75	4.87	Dc
ΚA	Gram		8 •94	4 • 47	Do
XI	Jawar, Cheena, Grass which has rec two or more waterings and all for crops including turnips		7 •50	3 • 75	Grass per half year, the rest per acres
KH	Watering for ploughing not followed crop in the same or succeeding har	l by a vest	3.00	1 .50	Acres
KII	(b) Village and District Board Plant	ation—			
	(i) Any number of watering in Kha	rif	3.00	1 • 50	Half year
	(ii) One watering in Rabi	••	3.00	1 •50	Do
	(iii) Two or more watering in Rabi	••	6 ∙00	3.00	Do
	(c) Grass—A single watering in Kha	arif or	3.00	1 .50	Do

Notes.—(1) Grass given two or more watering falls under Class X1 Hemp, Indigo Guara, Jantar and Arhar ploughed in as green manure before 15th September, are not assessed to water rate.

Class	Crop	Crop Rate per Flow		r	Per
				Lift	Per
1	2		3	4	5
			Rs	Rs	
			2.25	1.12	Except foi fodder crops including turnips
			1 412	0.56	For fodder crops includ- ing tur- nips only
	Sirhind Canal				
I	Sugarcane (Except on Kharif Channels)		33.00	16.50	Ć.rop
11	Sugarcane on Kharif Channels		27 .00	13.50	Do
III	Water nuts		50 22	11 /25	Crop
III-A	Rice		19 .50	9 -75	Do
IV	Indigo and other dyes, tobacco, spices and drugs	•••	16 •50	8.25	Do
IV-A	Cotton		13.50	6 • 7 5	Do
IV-A	Cotton		13.50	6.75	Do
v	(i) Gardens and Orchards		20.62	10.31	Half year
	(ii) Vegetables except turnips	••	16.50	8·25	Crop
VI	Deleted	•••			
VI-A	Barley and oats (Except on Kharif Chanels)	in-	12.75	6 ·37	Do
VI-B	Wheat (Except in Kharif Channels)	••	11.69	5 · 84	Do
VII	Melons, fibres (Other than cotton and crops not otherwise specified)	all	15-00	7 ·5 0	Do
VII-A	Maize		12.75	6·37	Do

(2) An additional charge specified in the table below will be levied if an extra watering is allowed after the 31st October, on Kharif Channels :--

01	Cross	Rate pe	r Acre	-	
Class	Сгор	Flow	Lift	Per	
1	2	3	4	5	
VIII	Oilseeds (Except on Kharif Channels)	12.75	6.37	Сгор	
IX	(i) Oil Rabi crops (Except wheat and gram on Kharif Channels (including vegetables and fodder)	6.00	3.00	Do	
	(ii) Gardens and Orchards	7.50	3.75	Half year	
IX-A	Wheat and Gram on Kharif Channels	5.50	2.75	Crop	
X	Bajra, Massure and pulses excluding Mung sown mixed with Bajra or Chari and used as green fodder	9 .75	4 .87	Do	
X-A	Gram	8.94	4.47	Do	
XI	Jowar, Cheena, Mong if sown with Bajra, Chari and used as green fodder, grass which has received crops two or more waterings and all fodder including turnips	7 • 50	3 • 75	The grass per half year and rest per crop	
ХII	(a) Waterings for ploughing not followed by crops in the same or succeeding harvest	3.00	1.50	Acre	
	(b) Village and District Board Plantation-				
	(i) Any number of watering in Kharif	3.00	1.50	Half year	
	(ii) One watering in Rabi	3.00	1.50	Do	
	(iii) Two or more waterings in Rabi	6.00	3.00	Do	
	(c) Grass-A single watering in Kharif or Rabi	3.00	1.50	Do	

Note.- Grass given two or more watering falls under Class XI Hemps, Indigo, Guara Jantar Arhar ploughed in as Green Manure before 15th September are not assessed to water-rates.

Additional Charges-

Flow	Lift	
Rs	Rs	
2.25	1.12	Per acre except for fodder crops including turnips.
1 -12	0 · 56	for fodder crops including turnips only

Upper	Bari	Doab	Canal
-------	------	------	-------

			Acre	T5
Class 3			Lift	Per
	2	3	4	5
<u></u>		Rs	Rs	
I	Sugarcane (Except on Kharif Channels)	33.28	16.64	Crop
II	Sugarcane on Kharif Channels	27 ·22	13.61	Do
III	Water Nuts	22.69	11 ·34	Do
III-A	Rice	19 .65	9.83	Do
IV	Indigo and other dyes, tobacco, poppy, spices and	4 • 64	2.32	Do
IV-A	drugs Cotton	13.61	6.80	Do
v	(i) Gardens and Orchards	20.80	10.40	Half year
	(ii) Vegetable except turnips	16.64	8 - 32	Crop
VI	Wheat (except on Kharif Channels)	11 .79	5.89	Do
V-A	Barley and oats (except on Kharif Channels)	6.86	3 .43	Do
VII	Melons, fibres (other than cotton) and all crops not Otherwise specified	13 .59	6.80	Do
VII-A	Maize	11.34	5.67	Do
VIII	Oilseeds (except Rabi oil seeds on Kharif Channels) 12.86	6 • 43	Do
IX	(i) All Rabi crops (except wheat and gram on Kha	a- 6.06	3.03	Do
	rif Channels including vegetables and fodders) (ii) Gardens and orchards	7 • 58	3 • 79	Half year
1X-A	Wheat and gram on Kharif Channels	5 • 56	2 • 78	Crop
x	Bajra, Masur and pulses excluding Mung, if sown mixed with Bajra or Chari and uses as green fodder	n 9.83	4 •91	Do
X-A	Gram	9.01	4 • 51	Do
XÌ	Jowar, Cheena, Mung, if sown with Bajra or Chan and used as green fodder, grass which receive two or more waterings and all fodder crops inclu ding turnips	d	3 • 78	The grass per 1/2 year the rest per crop

Class		Rate p	er Acre		
	Crop	Flow	Lift	– Per	
1	2	3	4	5	
XI-A	Paddack area sanctioned by the State Governmen	Rs t 16.50	Rs 8 ∙25	Per half year on the whole area in respec- tive of whe- ther it be irri- gated in part of whole or not a t all	
хп	(a) Waterings for ploughing not followed by a cr in the same or succeeding harvest	op 3.03	1 .52	Acre	
	 (b) Village and District Board plantations— (i) Any number of watering in Kharif (ii) One watering in Rabi (iii) Two or more waterings in Rabi (c) Grass, Single Watering in Kharif or Rabi 	3.03	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \cdot 52 \\ 1 \cdot 52 \\ 3 \cdot 03 \\ 1 \cdot 52 \end{array} $	Half year Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	

Notes.—1. Grass given two or more waterings falls under Class XI. Hemp, Indigo, Jantar, Arhar and Gaura ploughed as green manure before 15th September, not assessed to water rates.

2. Additional charge specified in the table below will be levied, on Sirhind Canal and Upper Bari Doab Canal, if any extra water is allowed after 31st October on Kharif Channels : ---

Rates per Acre

Flow	Lift	
Rs	Rs	
2.25	1.12	Except fodder crops including turnips.
1 •12	0.56	For fodder crops including turnips only.

Note 3 .- Canal rates specified in respect of the U.B.D.C. are equivalent to :---

Class	Paise per Marla	Class	Paise per Marla	Class	Paise Prise per Marla	Class	Paise pei Marla
1 IV & V	0.17	II IV-A	0.14		0.12	HI-A V I-A	0 · 10 0 · 07
VII	0 ·09 0 ·07	VII-A	0·08 0·05	VIII	0 ·08 0 ·07	IX	0 · O 3
X	0.05	XI	0.04	XII(iii) XII(a)(c)(i) (ii) and (b)	0.03		0.02

and accord with the Ghumaon measure in use in the area irrigated by the U.B.D.C.

Note 3.-Rates for rabi crops under classes other than IX relate to perenial channels.

<u> </u>		Rate per	Der	
Class	Crop	Flow	Lift	Рег
I	Deleted	Rs	Rs	
II	Sugarcane	27.45	13 - 73	Crop
111	Water nuts	23.06	11 -53	Do
III-A	Rice	19 • 76	9.88	Do
ſV	Indigo and other dyes, tobacco, poppy spices and drugs	16 • 47	8 • 24	Do
IV-A	Cotton	13.17	6 • 59	Do
v	(i) Garden and orchards	20.58	10 ·2 9	Half-year
	(ii) Vegetable, except turnips excluding Rabi crops	16.47	8 ·24	Crop
VI	Deleted			
VII	Melons, fibres (other than cotton) all crops a not otherwise specified	13 • 17	6 ·59	Do
VII-A	Maize	10.98	5.49	Do
VIII	Oil-seed (except Rabi oil-seeds on Kharif Channels)	13 . 17	6 - 59	Do
IX	(i) All Rabi Crops except wheat and gram on Kharif channels (including vegetables and fodder)	6.58	3 • 29	Do
	(ii) Gardens and vegetables	8 • 23	4.11	Half-year
IX-A	Wheat and gram on Kharif Channels	6.04	3.02	Crop
X	Bajra and pulses	9.87	4 •94	Do
XI	Jawar, Cheena, Grass, which has received two or more waterings and all fodder crops including turnips	6 • 58	3 •29	Grass per half-year, the rest per crop
XI-A	Deleted			
XII	(a) Watering for ploughing not followed by crops in the same or succeeding harvest	3 •29	1 ·64	Acre

Class	Сгор		Rate per	- Per	
			Flow	Lit	
1	2		3	4	5
	(b) Village and District Board Plantation-		Rs	Rs	
	(i) Any number of watering in Kharif	* *	3 - 29	1.64	Half-year
	(ii) One Watering in Rabi		3.29	1.64	Do
	(iii) Two or more watering in Rabi		6.58	3 . 29	Do
	(c) Grass—A single watering in Kharif or Rabi		3 • 29	1 .64	Do

Notes.--(1) Grass given two or more waterings falls under Class XI. Hemp, Indigo, Guara, Jantar and Arhar ploughed in as green manure before 15th September are not assessed to water-rates.

(2) An additional charge specified in the Table below will be levied, if any extra watering is allowed after 31st October on Kharif Channels :--

Kate per A	
Flow	Lift
Rs	Rs
2 .20	1.10 For all Rabi crops except for fodder crops including turnips.
0.55	0.28 For Rabi fodder crops including turnips only.
	Rates recoverable from all owners of water mills
Category A	Rs 200.00 per stone per annum. It includes all gharats near Mukerian and Head Reach of Shah Nahar Canal.
Category B	Rs 160.00 per stone per annum. It includes gharats on the River Canal, other Gharats on Shah Nahar. Canal Gharats on Nallah Chichian and Shankarwala Distributary.
Category C	Rs 120.00 per stone per annum. Gharats on tail reach at Shah Nahar Canal on Choe Maingwa. Poore Chak.

The following provision applies to all canals in the Punjab:---

Rate ner Acre

- "Provided that for water used for the growing fodder crops on any irrigated area, in excess of twenty per centum of the net cropped area of any occupiers, the charge for the excess area leviable according to the rates specified in the Schedules shall be increased by---
- (a) twenty-five per centum, if the irrigated area is situated within the limits of a municipality of the third class or a notified area or within the distance of five miles on all sides of the outer boundary thereof;

- (b) fifty per centum, if the irrigated area is situated within the limits of a municipality of the second class or within a distance of five miles on all sides of the other boundary thereof; and
- (c) one hundred per centum, if the irrigated area is situated within the limits of a Municipality of the first class or Cantonment within a distance of five miles on all sides of the outer boundary thereof".

SCHEDULE FOR MISCELLANEOUS RATES APPLICABLE TO ALL CANALS

Brick making and pise wall building	••	Re. 0.56 per 100 cubic feet
Laying concrete and brick or stone masonry	у	Re. 0.37 per 100 cubic feet
Metalling Roads	•••	Rs 30.00 per mile
Consolidation of Kacha Service Roads	• •	Rs. 90.00 per mile per annum for a maxi- mum of 8 watering in the 10 months December to September
Water supplied in bulk		Rs 3.00 per 2500 cubic feet
Manufacture of Charcoal		Rs 4.50 per kiln per season crop, provided kiln is in use
Watering road side avenue tree		 (i) Rs 7.50 per canal mile of 5000 ft. for Kharif crop (ii) Rs 15.00 for Rabi Crop
Sprinkling water on roads in the Kharif sea	son.	. Rs 15.00 per canal mile of 5000 feet for Rabi Crop
Sprinkling water on roads in the Kharif sea	ason	Rs 15.00 per mile

Sprinkling water on roads in Rabi season ... Rs 30.00 per mile.

Proviso :---

- **B**xcept within the limits of Civil stations, Cantonments and Municipalities, no charges shall be made for water used for a manufacture of bricks not subsequently burnt in a kiln or for pise wall building, if taken from a water course or tank or lawfully supplied from a canal.
- No charge additional to Rs 90.00 for floodings per mile should be levied for sprinkling water on kacha service roads;
- No charge in practice will be levied for sprinkling water on roads where the amount of water used is negligible. Water supplied in bulk to Municipalities including Notified Area and Small Town Committees and other public bodies, for use by public in general for drinking and washing purposes. (But not for commercial purpose is to be charged at the rate of 6000 cubic feet per Rs. 3.00).
- No charge shall be made for water used for watering avenue or road side trees grown by villagers alongside water course, fields and village roads and village *abadi*,

List of Fodder Crops

- 1 Jowar (Great Millet).
- 2. Kangni (Italian Millets).
- 3. Lucern or Alfalfa.
- 4. Grass.
- 5. Chari.
- 6. Moth.
- 7. Guara.
- 8. Sawank.
- 9. Rawan'
- 10. Madal.
- 11. Turnips.
- 12. Senji.
- 13. Maina.
- 14. Shaftal.
- 15. Methra
- 16. Sarson or Tara Mira when sown with any sanctioned fodder crop and cut green fodder.
- 17. Fields containing an admixture of wheat or Kashni does not appreciably enhance the value of fodder crops.
- 18. Oats grown in declared paddock areas.
- 19. Maize grown for fodder sown in March and April.
- 20. Barseen.
- 21. Mak Chari.

Schedule of occupiers rates applicable to water supplied for irrigation purposes through Government channels when derived for pumping from Sub-soil water table :---

Supply during the Kharif season Re 0.44 per 1000 cft.

Supply during the Rabi season ... Re 0.29 per 1000 cft.

Water Rates for Tubewell Irrigation

- (a) Tubewell constructed, maintained or controlled 34 paise per unit of Electricity consumed by the State Government.
- (b) Tubewells constructed, maintained or controlled 52 paise per unit of Electricity consumed by the Punjab State Tubewell Corporation.

37234 ESA-Govt Press Chd.